

1864

JUDY
1864

KEY

TO THE

JUDICIAL INDEX

FOR THE YEAR 1864.

A

Page.

ABSENCE.

Absentee Rules...	1
Leaves...	"

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.

Advances...	2
Bills on Mofussil Treasuries...	"
Budget.....	"
Correspondence...	"
Deposit on account of Law Suits...	3
Embezzlement...	"
Fines, Magisterial...	"
Police Superannuation Funds...	"
Remittance Transfer Receipts.....	"

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Code of Criminal Procedure...	7
Contract, Breach of...	4
Indian Penal Code...	5
Police, General...	6
Salt Laws...	3

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

Mutiny Act...	8
---------------	---

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

Copies of papers connected with...	
Estates.....	
Miller, J...	
Office Allowance....	
Records connected with...	
Ritchie, Arthur M...	
Schedules...	
Stokes, W	

ADVOCATE GENERAL.

Accountant General's Office...	
Adjutant General...	
Appointments...	
Bailiffs....	
Mint...	
Opinions...	
Reports on Prosecutions...	
Stamp Office.....	
Smyth, T. S.	
Violence to Natives...	

AGENTS.

General...	
Ganjam...	
Meriah.....	

	Page.
AMMUNITION.	
...	21
...	22
er.....	24
...	25
hell.....	26
...	27
...	27
IBORE.	
e Mr. Ralph...	27
C	
ONER OF POLICE.	
A. H...	28
3...	29
ument...	30
...	31
Brigade...	32
Engines...	33
tries regarding character and antece-	
ents of individuals concerned in Civil	
uits...	28
cessions, Torch-light...	33
ards...	33
on Houses...	33
erannuation Fund...	33
S-	
l...	29
ns...	

	Page.
CONVICTS.—(Continued.)	
Australia...	33
Europeans...	33
Gangs...	34
Guards.....	35
Military...	35
Moulmein ..	39
Straits Settlements...	40
CORONER.	
Inquests...	42
Poisonous Drags...	33
Tents...	33
COUNCILS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.	
Governor General, India..	42
Madras.....	45
COURTS AND JUDGES.	
General...	46
District Moonsiffs...	50
High Court....	54
Principal Sudder Ameens.....	64
Small Causes, Madras...	67
Small Causes, Mofussil..	69
Town Moonsiffs...	73
Village Moonsiffs...	33
Zillah Courts...	74
D	
ESTATES.	
Military...	83
Tanjore Bonds...	84
Calicut.....	85

Page.

F**G****GOVERNMENTS.**

Bombay...	85
Ceylon...	86
India...	87
Madras...	89
Straits Settlements...	"

GOVERNMENT PLEADERS.

General...	90
Calicut.....	"
Madras High Court...	"

GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR.

Madras.....	91
-------------	----

GOVERNMENT TRANSLATORS.

Canarese...	92
Malayalum...	"
Tamil...	"
Telugu.....	"

H**I****INSOLVENTS.**

David, Mr...	92
Dique, Mr. A...	93
Locke, Mr...	"

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.

Accommodation...	93
Ad...	

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.

Civil and Criminal Jails...	
Contingent expenditure...	
Executions.....	
Grain...	
Inspection Reports...	
Inspection of Jails...	
Jails and Jail discipline...	
Jailors...	
Manufactures...	
Missionaries...	
Overcrowding of Jails.....	
Peons...	
Warders...	

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

Advances...	
Administration Report...	
Allowances...	
Arms and Accoutrements.....	
Budget...	
Clothing...	
Cantonments...	
Corpses and Wounds.....	
Deputy Inspector General.....	
Establishments...	
Funds...	
Guards...	
Inspector General of Police in India..	
Inspector General...	
Junior Civil Servants.....	
Medical Establishments...	
Military Pensioners...	
Municipal Expenditure...	
Newspapers...	
Non-Commissioned Officers in Civil En	
ploy...	
Peons...	
Railway Districts...	

	Page.
AL OF POLICE.—(Continued.)	
...	109
...	11
tion Fund...	11
dents...	110
...	111
shments...	11
Officers...	11
J	
...	112
...	113
...	114
...	115
...	116
ras Grand Gaol...	117
ras Penitentiary...	120
ura...	121
abar...	121
galore...	121
lore...	121
acamund European Prison.	129
acamund Zillah Jail...	129
meottah...	129
nben...	129
selcondah...	129
...	130

	Page.
JAILS.—(Continued.)	
Tranquebar...	131
Trichinopoly...	132
Vellore.....	132
Vizagapatam...	132
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.	
(General.)...	133
Appointments...	133
Chaplains...	133
Hyderabad...	134
Returns...	134
Soldiers, European...	134
Staff Corps Officers...	134
Travelling Allowance.....	134
K	
L	
LUNATICS.	
(General.)...	135
Bellary.....	135
Calicut.....	135
Cannanore...	135
Cuddah...	135
Godavery...	135
Guntoor...	136
Kurnool...	136
Madras...	136
Madura...	136
Masulipatam...	136
Nellore...	136
Tanjore...	137
Tellicherry.....	137
Tranquebar...	137
Trichinopoly...	137
...	137

M

Page.

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

(General)...	138
Bellary...	145
Coimbatore...	33
Cuddapah...	146
Ganjam...	147
Godavery...	33
Kurnool...	148
Madras.....	149
Madura...	33
Malabar...	150
Nellore...	154
North Arcot ...	33
Salem...	33
South Arcot. ...	155
South Canara...	33
Tanjore. ...	33
Tinnevelly ...	156
Trichinopoly ...	157
Vizagapatam ...	158

MAGISTRATES OF POLICE.

(General).....	158
Royapettah Police...	33
Town Police...	159
Vepery Police...	33

MEMORIALS...**MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.**

Allowances...	160
Leave...	161
Removals.	33

MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Bellary ...	161
Coimbatore...	162
Ganjam.....	33
Godavery.	163

Page.

MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.—(Continued.)

Kistna.....	163
Kurnool ...	33
Madras Presidency Town.....	33
South Arcot. ...	33
Tanjore...	33
Vizagapatam. ...	164

N**NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY...****O****P****PENSIONS.**

Gratuities.....	164
Military Pensioners in Civil Employ...	165
Peons...	33
Police...	166

POLICE, DISTRICT.

Bellary...	167
Coimbatore.	33
Ganjam...	168
Godavery.....	33
Kistna.....	169
Kurnool...	33
Madras...	170
Madura...	33
Malabar...	33
Nellore ..	33
North Arcot...	33
Salem.....	171
South Arcot...	33
South Canara...	33
Tanjore...	172

	Page.		Page.
POLICE, DISTRICT.—(Continued.)		STATE PRISONERS.	
Trichinopoly...	172	General...	205
Vizagapatam...	"	Khonds...	"
POLICE, PRESIDENCY.		Moplahs...	"
General...	173	Vizagapatam...	206
Marine Police...	"	STORES...	
Mounted Police...	174	SUITS.	
PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT...		Calicut Civil Court...	207
PUBLICATIONS...	175	Chicacole Civil Court...	"
PUBLIC OFFICES...	177	Coimbatore...	"
PUBLIC PROSECUTORS...	178	Cuddapah Civil Court...	"
PUBLIC WORKS.		Madras High Court...	"
General...	"	Madura Civil Court...	208
Agents...	179	Masulipatam Civil Court...	"
Courts...	183	Nellore Civil Court...	"
Jails...	184	Tanjore Civil Court...	"
Magistracy and Police...	188	Tranquebar Civil Court...	"
Q		T	
R		U	
REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.		UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.	
Registrar General...	196	General...	209
Madras, Town of...	200	Calicut Civil Court...	"
RESIDENTS.		Coimbatore Civil Court...	"
Hyderabad.....	"	Guntoor Civil Court...	"
Travancore and Cochin...	201	Nundial Civil Court...	"
S		UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.	
SEBUNDIES.		Absentee Rules...	210
Andamans....	"	Appointments...	"
SENTENCES REMITTED....	202	Dismissals...	211
		Examinations...	"
		Exemptions from passing the Special Tests...	213

	Page.		Page.
V		WITNESSES.—(Continued.)	
W		Mangalore... .. 216	
		Ootacamund... .. "	
		Tellicherry... .. "	
		Vizagapatam... .. 215	
WITNESSES.		X	
General... .. 214		Y	
Bellary... .. "		Z	
Coimbatore..... 215			
Godavery District,.. .. "			
Madras... .. "			
Madras High Court... .. "			

CONTENTS.

- I. Key to the Index.
- II. Nominal List.
- III. Index Rerum.
- IV. Index.
- V. Home Correspondence.
Despatches to the Secretary of State.
Do. from do.

JUDICIAL INDEX.

NOMINAL LIST.

- Abdool Cawder—Sebundies, Andamans, Estates.
 Abdool Cawder, A.— } Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Abdool Guffer, M.— }
 Abdoollla Hajee Aboobauker—Arms and Ammunition, Gunpowder, Madras.
 Achamally—Unclaimed Property, Nundial.
 Achuta Ramaya, M.—Magistrates, Vizagapatam, Powers of Sub-Magistrates.
 Achuta Ramaiyar, P.—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Ahmed Beg—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Alamur Appalraz,—Magistrate, Godavery.
 Alli Dhost—Police District, Madras, Rewards.
 Ambiligaren, Palany—Sentences Remitted, Trichinopoly Jail.
 Amecroodeen Sheriff—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Bellary and Cuddapah.
 Anangat Atien Kutti—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplah Outrages.
 Annajy Rau—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Annasawmy—Sebundies, Andamans, Estates.
 Anuppan, Kathiar—Courts, Village Moonsiff, Madura.
 Appanah—Sebundies, Andamans, Estates.
 Appasawmy—Advocate General, Mint, (Madras.)
 Appasawmy, C.—Arms and Ammunition, Sulphur, Madras.
 Arakel Lonen—Unclaimed Property, Calicut.
 Arbuthnot & Co.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Aroolachary—Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.
- Baba Jallel Ondin—Governments, Ceylon, Accounts.
 Baba Miyah—Arms and Ammunition, Arms, Ganjam.
 Babington, Brigadier General—Magistrates, Malabar, Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
 Bachigan *alias* Bursoo Naidoo—Sentences remitted, Salem Jail.
 Ballard, T.—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tranquebar.
 —Magistrates, Tanjore (Sevaramaiyan.)
 Balmer, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Bartley, D.—Agents, Ganjam, Moonsiffs.
 Baubooram, T.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Bauligadoo—Sentences Remitted, Cuddapah Jail.
 Bavah Lungar—Lunatics, Tranquebar.
 Beaman, Dr.—Jails, Cuddapah, Charge of Jail.
 Bell, Captain J. G.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.
 Berry, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Military Prisoners.
 Berryman, T.—Jails, Madras Grand Gaol, Establishment.
 Bhaskara Soobadoo—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
 Binny & Co.—Agents, Ganjam, Aska Sugar Works.
 —Courts, Zillah, Chicacole.
 —Police District, Medical Establishment.
- Blaga Podra—State Prisoners, Khonds.
 Bond, Mr.—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Insurrection,
 Booran O'Deen—Sebundies, Andamans, Estates.
 Bowramah—Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.
 Brett, H. A.—Courts, Zillah, Salem.
 Brooks, B.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
 Brown, F. C.—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplahs.
 Bryson, Staff Assistant Surgeon—Police District, Madras, Corpses and Wounds.
 Buckley, J. D.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Military Prisoners.
 Budun Saib—Lunatics, Madras.
 Bull, Reverend J.—Witnesses, Ootacamund.
 Bullock, Lieutenant R.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.
 Bunda—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Vizagapatam Agency.
 Burke, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
 Burke, T. W.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Burnell, Reverend T.—Magistrates, Madura, Missionaries.
 Butler, Mr.—Witnesses, Madras.

NOMINAL LIST.

- Campbell, Major—Magistrates, Malabar, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
 Carmichael, D. F.—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore, Tour.
 — do, do, Tents.
 Carr, Captain M. W.—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Chambers, the late Lieutenant A. T.—Administrator General, Estates.
 Chamier, C. F.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
 Chatelier, Inspector of Police—Police District, Coimbatore, Rewards.
 Chenchugadoo—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Nellore.
 Chenda—Magistrates, General, Rewards, South Canara.
 Chendra Shekara Chicka Chauter—Witnesses, Mangalore.
 Chengalroyaloo—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.
 Chennareddi—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Nellore.
 Chetun Sing—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Insurrection.
 Chilakaya, B.—Lunatics, Vizagapatam.
 Chinna Ramien—Suits, Coimbatore.
 Chocalingum—Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.
 Clarke, A. H.—Advocate General, Stamp Office.
 — Memorials.
 Clarke, T. G.—Magistrates of Police, Town Police.
 Clay, Captain A. D.—Justices of the Peace, Staff Corps Officers.
 — Magistrates, Malabar, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
 Clementson, Captain C. D.—Justices of the Peace, Travelling Allowance.
 — Magistrates, Madras, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
 Colbeck, Lieutenant Colonel H.—Absence, Leaves.
 — Magistrates of Police, Royapettah.
 Collins, M.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Warders.
 Colquhoun, A.—Jails, Madras Penitentiary.
 Connor, D. P. L. C.—Accountant General, Embezzlement.
 — Advocate General, Reports on Prosecution.
 Conolly, (the late) H. V.—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Malabar.
 Conway, T.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Coomara Chengsoogadoo—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
 Corbett, Lieutenant R. J.—Magistrates, Madras, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
 Cormick, M.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Cower, G. E.—Courts, Small Causes Madras, Judges.
 Cox, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Cream, Dr.—Witnesses, Tellicherry.
 Cross, M.—Courts, Small Causes Mofussil, Negapatam.
 Crowe, Head Constable—Police District, Kistna, Rewards.
 Cullin, E.—Magistrate, Joint Magistrate at Cochin.
 Cundasawmy Pillai—Courts, Zillah, Salem, Salaries.
 Cundy, Lieutenant R.—Administrator General, Estates.
- Dacey, John—Convicts, Military, England.
 Dale, C.—Government Pleaders, Madras High Court.
 — Registration of Assurances.
 Danakody Moodelly—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tinnevely.
 Dasodabhai—Sebundies, Andamans (Nursing.)
 Dasu Mahanti—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Insurrection.
 David, Mr.—Insolvents.
 Davidson, R.—Courts, Zillah, Bellary.
 Davis, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 D'Castellas, George—Administrator General, Estates.
 DeGarey, T.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 DePrazer, Mr. J.—Magistrates, Vizagapatam, Powers of Sub-Magistrates.
 Dervesh Alli—Agents, Ganjam, Khond insurrection.
 Devanayagum Pillai—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Salem.
 Dique, A.—Insolvents.
 D'Lima, C. H.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
 Doorayappa—Magistrates, Tanjore, (Sinnasawmy Vandian.)
 Dorasawmy Pillay—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments sanctioned provisionally.
 Douglas, W.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts from Port Blair.
 Doyle, Assistant Surgeon J. T. J.—Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Cuddapah.
 D'Oyly, Ensign W. R.—Administrator General, Estates.
 D'Silva, Edmund—Courts, Zillah, Calicut.
 D'Rozario, B.—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments sanctioned provisionally.
 Duff, Dr. C. M.—Lunatics, General.
 Dunn, T.—Lunatics, Madras.

Ellis, G.—Courts, Zillah, Cuddalore.
Ellis, R. S.—Registration of Assurances.
Edwards, J.—Convicts, Military, England.

Fane, E. G. R.—Agents, Vizagapatam.
Fischer & Co.—Arms and Ammunition, Saltpetre.
Fitzgerald, Lieutenant J.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.
Foord, Mr.—Magistrates of Districts, Ganjam, Deputation Allowances.
Foord, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
Forbes, G. S.—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Insurrection.
Foster, H.—Courts, Small Causes Madras, Pleaders.
Fowles, F.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
Francis—Estates, Calicut.
Freeman, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
Frere, H.—Absence, Leave.

Galbraith, Captain S.—Police District, Vizagapatam.
Gangadoo, Suran—Magistrates of Districts, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
Gaynor, G. W.—Administrator General, Estates (Chambers, Lieutenant.)
Gillies, Assistant Surgeon J. D.—Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Tinnevely.
Glasson, Mr.—Agents, Ganjam, Khond insurrection.
Gompertz, Captain—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
Gopalaya, B.—Magistrates of Districts, General, Powers Magisterial.
— do. do. Kurnool, Irrigation and Canal Company.
Gopal Doss Biju Chund—Estates, Tanjore Bonds.
Gopal Row—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Bellary.
— do. do. Cuddapah.
Gourley, John—Estates, Military.
Govinda Menon—Estates, Calicut.
Govindarajulu—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Exemptions from passing the special Tests.
Gungooloogadu, Chinna—Sentences Remitted, Cuddapah Zillah.
Gungooloogadoo, Peddu—Sentences Remitted, Cuddapah Zillah.

Hall, H.—Convicts, Military, England.
Halpin, T.—Estates, Military.
Hankins, Captain F. G.—Magistrates of Districts, Madura, Military Joint Magistrate.
Harding, L.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
Hardy, Geo.—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.
— Government Solicitor, Madras, Criminal Sessions.
Hawkins, W.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
Hay, Lieutenant W.—Justices of the Peace, Travelling Allowance.
— Magistrates of Districts, Madras, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
Headling, G.—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
Highmoor, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
Higginbotham, J.—Publications, High Court Reports.
Hodgson, S.—Magistrates of Police, Town Police.
Holloway, W.—Courts, High Court, Judges.
Honey, G.—Estates, Military.
Honora—Commissioner of Mysore.
Horsley, the late Mr. Ralph—Commissioner of Mysore.
Hudleston, W.—Registration of Assurances, Fees.
Hutchings, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
Hutchins, P. P.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.

Impett, J.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
Innes, L. C.—Courts, High Court, Judges.
Irvine, W. F. G.—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports, Remuneration.
Iyaloo—Lunatics, Madura,
Iyaloo, C.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
Iyasawmy—Sentences Remitted, Cuddalore Jail.

Janiky Ram Puntooloo—Public Prosecutor, Cuddalore.
Jansz, J. W.—Governments, Ceylon.
Jeffares, Captain—Magistrates of Districts, Godavery.
Jeynarrain Doss—Estates, Tanjore Bonds.
John, P.—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments sanctioned provisionally.
Johnston, J.—Convicts, Military, England.
Johnstone, G. P.—Courts, High Court, Fees.
Juggernaut Doss—Estates, Tanjore Bonds.

NOMINAL LIST.

- Kalipandaram—Pensions, Gratuities.
 Kammah Ramiah—Unclaimed Property, Guntoor.
 Kanakamah—Pensions, Police, Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.
 Kenneally, T.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Kindersley, F. M.—Absence, Leaves.
 King, H. W.—Jails, Madras Penitentiary.
 King, T.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 — do. do. do. Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
 Kistna Chetty—Arms and Ammunition, Sulphur, Coimbatore.
 Kistnajee Row—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Kistnajee Row—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
 Kistnappen—Pensions, Police, Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.
 Kistnasawmy Iyer—Courts, District Moonsiff, Coimbatore.
 — do. Principal Sudder Ameens, Tanjore.
 Knyvett, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Khader Meerah—Lunatics, Trichinopoly.
 Kolakadavath Pari Kutti—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplah outrages.
 Koligadu—Sentences Remitted, Chittoor.
 Koorjee Mohadeen Kutti—Sentences Remitted, Calicut Jail.
 Kouwen, Store Serjeant—Commissioner of Police, Fire Engines.
 Krishnaswami Naidu—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Exemptions from passing the Special Tests.
 Kristna Aiyar, C.—Memorials.
 Kristniah, D. V.—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Exemptions from passing the Special Tests.
 Kristniah, Y.—Memorials.
 — Police District, North Arcot, Dismissals.
 Kullatil Padikel Mamunni—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
 Kullavanda Chetty—Lunatics, Madras.
 Kundaar—Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.
 Kunha Mutti—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplah outrages.
 — State Prisoners, Moplahs.
 Kunhi Mayen—Lunatics, Tellicherry.
 Kurunien Aidros—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplah Outrages.
 Lakkasany Peddya—Lunatics, Kurnool.
 Lakshmana Row—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Laula Meeyah, A.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Lee, Thomas—Estates, Tellicherry.
 Lees, Alfred—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, European Convicts.
 Lennon, Overseer—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Dismissals.
 Linga Reddy—Memorials.
 Lowe, Assistant Surgeon T.—Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Masulipatam.
 Lushington, J. L.—Administrator General, Correspondence.
 Lutcheeram, A.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Lutchiah, T.—Agents, Ganjam.
 Lutchmanan—Sentences Remitted, Cuddalore Jail.
 Lynch, J.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Lys, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Macdonald, Major R. M.—Registration of Assurances.
 Mackey, J.—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports, Remuneration.
 Maclean, Hugh—Governments, Ceylon.
 Madiralla, Jogaya—Magistrates, Vizagapatam, Powers of Magistrates.
 Maduray Moodelly—Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.
 Mahabala Row—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Salem.
 Mahaluchmy, Y.—Estates, Guntoor.
 Mohaddeengadoo—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
 Mahomed Ali—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Mahomed Khan—Magistrates, Malabar, Cannanore Civil Cash Chest.
 Mahomed Kyratee—Lunatics, Masulipatam.
 Mahomed Yacoob—Magistrates, General, Rewards, South Canara.
 Malayat Panchu Nair—Estates, Calicut.
 Mangala Samigadu—Lunatics, Masulipatam.
 Markham, Lieutenant—Police Presidency, Mounted Police, Tentage.
 Marsack, Major—Magistrates, Trichinopoly, Cantonment Joint Magistrate.
 Marshall, Captain R. C. A.—Agents, Ganjam, Assistants.
 — Suits, Chicacole.
 Martindale, H.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Masillamany Moodelly—Unclaimed Property, Nundial.
 Maskell, J.—Magistrates of Police, Vepery Police.
 Mayne, J. D.—Acts of the Legislative Council, (1859, XXIV; and 1861, V.)
 — Courts, High Court, Establishment.

- McAlpin, T. B.—Magistrates, Godavery, Ship "James Seddon."
—Witnesses, Madras.
- McCarthy, T.—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
- McNeil, Mr.—Police District, Kistna, Rewards.
- Meeya Khan, A.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Megandi—Lunatics, Trichinopoly.
- Middlecoat—Inspector General of Police, Advances, Pay.
- Miller, J.—Administrator General.
- Moonesawmy—Advocate General, Report on Prosecutions.
- Moonesawmy, P.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Moonesawmy—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
- Mooteyan—Sentences Remitted, Tranquebar Jail.
- Mootoosawmy, M.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Mootoosawmy Chetty, G.—Courts, Principal Sudder Ameens, Madura.
- Mootooveran—Sentences Remitted, Trichinopoly Jail.
- Morgan, Captain O.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.
- Morris, G. L.—Magistrates, South Canara.
- Morton, D. T.—Convicts, Andamans, Medical Establishment.
- Mucunda Zoixi—Arms and Ammunition, Saltpetre.
- Munnajee, V.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Nagannah—Unclaimed Property, Nundial.
- Naga Reddy—Magistrates of Districts, Cuddapah.
- Nalagatha Moideen—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
- Nalagatha Pucky Kooty—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
- Narakat puthenvitil Syed Mahomed Koya Kutty—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
- Narayana Misra—State Prisoners, Vizagapatam.
- Narayana Rau, G.—Magistrates of Districts, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
- Narsanna, P.—Magistrates, Vizagapatam, Powers of Sub-Magistrates.
- Narrain Iyar—Lunatics, Madras.
- Narrainsawmy Chetty—Lunatics, Madras.
- Neelamagam Pillai—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
- Nelson, Captain F.—Governments, Straits Settlements, Tigers.
- Newton, J. A.—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, European Convicts, (Convicts from Calcutta).
- Nisbet, Mr.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Medical arrangements.
- Nolan, T.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
- Norton, J. B.—Advocate General, Appointments.
—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
- Notta Panikar—Magistrates, Malabar, Moplah Outrages.
- Nursing—Sebundies, Andamans.
- Nursiah, P.—Suits, Chicacole.
- Oliver & Co.—Arms and Ammunition, Sulphur, Negapatam.
- Ooroodian—Sentences Remitted, Trichinopoly Jail.
- O'Sullivan, P.—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
- Owen, Major W. G.—Agents, Vizagapatam, Assistants.
- Palakel Agatha Patuma—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Malabar.
- Palaniappah Chetty, Cona Pana Mayna—Governments, Ceylon.
- Paliologus, N.—Estates, Tanjore Bonds.
- Pandara Cherman Moondah—Sentences Remitted, Calicut Jail.
- Papamah—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
- Parikha—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Vizagapatam.
- Parthasarady Chetty, S.—Government Translators.
—Publications, High Court Reports.
—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Examinations.
- Pasooopathy Moodelliar—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Examinations.
- Paupah—Lunatics, Bellary.
- Pavady Pillay—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
- Payne, Captain G. M.—Magistrates, Madura, Military Joint Magistrate.
- Pendergast, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
- Pereira, J. V.—Convict, Moulmein.
- Periasawmi Moodelly—Sentences Remitted, Calicut Jail.
- Periasawmy Vandian—Magistrates, Tanjore, (Sinnasawmy Vandian.)
- Permaul, M.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Phillips, A. W.—Courts, Zillah, Chingleput.
- Pillinger—Sentences Remitted, Tinnevely.
- Plant, E. J.—Estates, Military.
- Ponangalatel Ahmod—Sentences Remitted, Calicut Jail.
- Ponniiah Moodelly, M.—Administrator General, Estates.
- Pooliah Chetty.—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.

NOMINAL LIST.

- Potts, Corporal—Inspector General of Police, Non-Commissioned Officers in Civil Employ.
 Prichard, H. G.—Administrator General, (Stokes, W.)
 Pudmajee Row, N.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Purseram—Sentences Remitted, Cuddalore Jail.
- Quinn, W.—Convicts, Military, England.
- Rajagopal Chetty, C.—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.
 Rajagopal Moodeliar—Courts, Zillah, Salem, Salaries.
 Ramada—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Nellore.
 Ramalinga Chetty—Lunatics, Madras.
 Ramanah—Magistrates, General, Rewards, North Arcot.
 Ramanah—Sebundies, Andamans (Appanah.)
 Ramanagoud Narrain Row Bassapah—Courts, Zillah, Bellary.
 Ramanjooloo Naidoo, G.—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Vizagapatam.
 Rama Rau—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Rama Row, C.—Magistrates, Cuddapah, Dismissals.
 Ramaswami Aiyar—Magistrates, Tanjore (Sivaramaiyan.)
 Ramasawmy Iyer—Memoials.
 Ramasawmy, P.—Pensions, Peons, Compassionate Allowance.
 Ramasawmy Naidoo, B.—Suits, Nellore.
 Ramappa—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Ramaya, Adapaka—Lunatics, Rajahmundry.
 Ram Doss—Lunatics, Trichinopoly.
 Ramiseti Nalam—Lunatics, Cuddapah.
 — do. Guntoor.
- Rami Reddy—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Cuddapah.
 Ram Sing, H.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Ramus, W. de N.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Military Prisoners.
 Rangapah, N.—Magistrates, General, Rewards, North Arcot.
 Rangarajoo—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Rangareddy, T.—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Nellore.
 Ratliff, J.—Courts, Zillah, Bellary.
 Rhenius, Reverend C.—Justices of the Peace, Chaplains.
 Ritchie, A. M.—Administrator General.
 — Courts, High, Establishment.
- Robertson, Lieutenant—Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Robinson, W.—Inspector General of Police, Inspector General.
 Rungiah—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Exemptions from passing the Special Tests.
 Russool Khan—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Ruthnasawmy Pillay—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments not sanctioned.
- Sadasiva Pillai, M.—Courts, Principal Sudder Ameens, Madras.
 Sands, C. A.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Sanjiva Reddy—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Kurnool.
 Sankoo Chinna Kistnamah Chetty—Suits, Madras High Court.
 Sawyer, G.—Public Prosecutors, Calicut.
 Sexton, Lieutenant Colonel G. H.—Agents, Vizagapatam, Assistants.
 "Seddon James"—(Ship)—Magistrates, Godavery.
 Seetaram—Sentences Remitted, Cuddalore Jail.
 Sevaramaiyar—Courts, Zillah, Trichinopoly.
 Sewell, Lieutenant—Magistrates, Trichinopoly, Cantonment Joint Magistrates.
 Shaik Ally, C.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Shaik Ismail, M.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Shaik Ibrahim—Lunatics, Kurnool.
 Shea, M.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Shekara Kooroop—Government Pleaders, Calicut.
 Silver, J.—Principal Inspector General Medical Department, Tinnevely.
 Simamu—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
 Siunasawmy Vandian—Magistrates, Tanjore.
 Sivaramayan—Magistrates, Tanjore.
 Skinner, G.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Smith, Lieutenant—Agents, Vizagapatam, Assistants.
 Smith, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Smith, A.—Magistrates, Godavery, Ship James Seddon.
 — Witnesses, Madras.
- Smyth, T. S.—Advocate General.
 Sooba Row—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments sanctioned provisionally.
 Soobiah, Samuel—Acts of the Legislative Council—1861, XXI—Construction—Government Savings' Bank.
 Soobroy Chetty & Co.—Arms and Ammunition, Gunpowder, Madras.

- Soobooroyaloo, C.—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Examinations.
 Sooree—Sentences Remitted, Vizagapatam Zillah.
 Steele, L. U.—Courts, Small Causes, Madras.
 — do. do. Judges.
 Stewart, Dr.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Medical Arrangements.
 Stokes, H. J.—Magistrates, Salem.
 Stokes, W.—Absence, Leaves.
 —Administrator General, Correspondence.
 —Administrator General.
 Stubbs, Major J. W.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.
 Stuart, Captain R. W.—Agents, Ganjam, Khond insurrection.
 Subba Row, A.—Lunatics, Nellore.
 Subba Row, T.—Magistrates, General, Evidence of Witnesses.
 Subramanya, N.—Suit, Cuddapah.
 Suther Hoossain—Memorials.
 Sullivan, J.—Convicts, Military, England.
 Summers, S.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Super Mabel Waganam—Government, Ceylon.
 Terovengada Pillay, A.—Courts, District Moonsiff, Chittoor.
 Thacker, Spink & Co.—Publications, Acers.
 Thiagasamanda Moodelly—Magistrates, Tanjore.
 Thomas, Captain—Witnesses, Coimbatore.
 Thompson, J. G.—Courts, Zillah, Mangalore.
 —Magistrates, South Canara.
 Tirugnana Sammanda Pandaram—Courts, Zillah, Madura.
 Touch, Major—Witnesses, Bellary.
 Vamoogadoo Ankola—Sentences Remitted, Cuddapah Zillah.
 Varadaraju—Pensions, Police, Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.
 Varivadu Naik—Suits, Tanjore.
 Veerabhoga Vasanda Rayar—Inspector General of Police, Sedition.
 Veeradu—Magistrates, General, Rewards, North Arcot.
 Veerasawmy—Sebundies, Andamans, Estates.
 Veerasawmy, A.—Magistrates, General, Rewards, North Arcot.
 Veerasawmy—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
 Veerasawmy, M.—Jails, Chingleput, Release.
 Veeroogadoo, M.—Magistrates, General, Rewards.
 Vencatanarasu, D.—Memorials.
 Vencata Subba Shastry—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
 Vencatachella Pillay—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.
 Vencataroyaloo Chetty—Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.
 Vencataroyaloo, C.—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
 Venkatappen—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Salem.
 Venkatasawmy—Pensions, Police, Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.
 Venkatasawmy Naidoo—Public Prosecutors, Vizagapatam.
 Venkatachella Padiachy—Sentences Remitted.
 Venkatrow—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Appointments not sanctioned.
 Venkataramiah—Uncovenanted Civil Service, Examinations.
 Venkataramdoss Puntulu—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Chicacole.
 Vickery, W.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer to Port Blair.
 Vira Oony—State Prisoners, Moplahs.
 Visvam Balu—Lunatics, Madras.
 Vurthapah Chetty, T.—Governments, Ceylon, (Maclean, H.)
 Vyapoory—Inspector General of Police, Military Pensioners.
 Vydee—Lunatics, Madras.
 Walhouse, M. J.—Courts, Zillah, Mangalore.
 Walker, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Military Prisoners.
 Warlow, Lieutenant J. P.—Absence, Leaves.
 —Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Watson, W.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 West, R.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.
 Williams, F. Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Williams *alias* Cockey, J.—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, European Convicts, (Convicts from Calcutta.)
 Williams, W. P.—Publications, Acts.
 Wilkinson, J.—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison, Convicts from Calcutta.
 Yahaya Alli Khan—Magistrates, Vizagapatam, Powers of Sub-Magistrates.
 Yama Reddy—Magistrates, General, Rewards, Kurnool.
 Young, Major F.—Magistrates, Coimbatore, Military Joint Magistrate.
 Yule, Esq.—Justices of the Peace, Hyderabad.

INDEX RERUM.

- Absentee Rules—Absence.
 - Courts, High Court.
 - Military Officers in Civil Employ, Leave.
 - Uncovenanted Civil Service.
- Abolition of Courts—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Bellary.
 - Courts, District Moonsiffs, Madura.
 - Do. do. Nellore.
 - Do. do. Salem.
 - Do. Principal Sudder Ameens, Tanjore.
 - Do. Town Moonsiffs.
- Accidental Deaths—*Vide* Murders.
- Accidents—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
- Accountant General's Office—Advocate General.
- Accounts—Governments, India.
- Adjournment of Courts—Absence, Absentee Rules.
 - Courts, High Court.
 - Courts, General.
- Adjutant General of the Army—Advocate General.
- Administration Reports—Courts, General.
 - Governments, India.
 - Inspector General of Jails.
- Advances—Accountant General.
 - Permanent—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
 - Vide* Jail advances.
 - Courts, Zillah, Tanjore.
 - Inspector General of Jails.
 - Inspector General of Police.
 - Military Officers in Civil Employ.
- Allowances—Civil Paymaster.
 - Governments, India.
 - Deputation—Governments, India.
 - Courts, General.
 - Inspector General of Police.
 - Military Officers in Civil Employ.
 - Travelling—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Cuddalore.
 - Inspector General of Police.
- Andamans—Convicts.
- Appeals—Agents, Ganjam.
 - Courts, High Court.
- Appointments—Advocate General.
- Arms—Agents, Ganjam, Insurrection.
- Arrest—Governments, Ceylon.
- Assessment—Agents, Ganjam, Insurrection.
- Assessors—Courts, General.
 - Courts, Zillah, Chittoor.
- Assistants, Military—Agents, Vizagapatam.
 - Agents, General.
 - do. Ganjam.
- Aska Sugar Works—Agents, Ganjam.
 - Courts, Zillah, Chicacole.
- Audit, Revised system of—Governments, India.
- Auditors' Reports—Administrator General.
- Australia—Convicts.
- Bailiffs—Advocate General.
 - Courts, Small Causes, Madras.
- Batta—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
 - Courts, District Moonsiffs, Cuddalore.
 - do. Small Causes, Negapatam.
 - Inspector General of Police, Guards.
- Batta to discharged prisoners—Jails, Chingleput.

- Batta to Prosecutors—Magistrates, North Arcot.
- Bedding—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, Inspection Reports.
- Bills on Mofussil Treasuries—Accountant General.
- Blinds and Mats—Public Offices.
- Brahmin Cook—Courts, Zillah, Cuddapah.
- Breach of Contract—Acts of the Legislative Council.
 - Agents, Ganjam.
 - Vide* Contract Act.
- Bribery—Advocate General, Stamp Office.
- British Subjects (Criminal)—Residents, Hyderabad.
- Budget—Courts, General.
 - Accountant General.
 - Courts, High Court.
 - Governments, India.
 - Inspector General of Police.
 - Jails, Mangalore.
- Cantonment Joint Magistrates—Magistrates, General.
 - do. Malabar.
- Cantonments—*Vide* Military Cantonments.
 - Military—Inspector General of Police.
 - Magistrates, General.
- Cardamom Estates—*Vide* Travancore.
- Camels—*Vide* Elephants.
- Cash balances—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports.
- Cash Chest—Courts, Zillah, General.
- Cash payments, Inter-Departmental—Governments, India.
- Casualties—Convicts, Moulmein.
- Cattle—Agents, Ganjam, Insurrection.
- Cattle Pound—Magistrates, Coimbatore.
- Cattle Pound Fund—Board of Revenue.
- Cattle Stealing—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code.
- Cat-o-nine tails—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General India, Whipping Act.
 - Magistrates, Madura.
- Chamber of Commerce—Commissioner of Police, Fire Brigade.
- Chaplains—Justices of the Peace.
- Charges—*Vide* Law Charges.
- Charges, Magisterial—Magistrates, General.
- Chinchona Plantations—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
- Chinese and Malay Convicts—Convicts, Straits Settlements.
- Chobdars—Courts, High Court.
- Cholera—Magistrates, General, Cantonments.
- Chupprassies—Governments, India.
- Civil and Criminal business—Courts, High Court.
- Civil and Criminal Jails—Acts of the Legislative Council, Code of Criminal Procedure.
- Civil Debtors' Jail—Jails, Ootacamund Zillah Jail.
- Civil Judicatories—Agents, Vizagapatam.
- Civil Justice—Courts, General.
- Civil Servants—Absence, Absentee Rules.
- Civil Treasuries—Courts, Zillah, Tellicherry.
 - Police District, Bellary.
- Clothes—Administrator General, Auditor's Reports.
- Clothing—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
 - do. Military.
 - do. Moulmein.
 - Jails, Madras Penitentiary, Inspection Report.
- Code of Civil Procedure—Courts, High Court.
- Code of Criminal Procedure—Acts of the Legislative Council.
 - Courts, High Court.
- Commendations—Agents, Ganjam, Insurrection.
 - do. Vizagapatam, Assistants (Lieutenant Smith.)
- Commissariat Officers—Acts of Parliament.
- Compassionate Allowance—Pensions, Peons.
- Confiscations—Agents, Ganjam, Insurrection.
- Conservancy Rules—Magistrates, General, Cantonments.
- Construction of Acts—Acts of the Legislative Council.
- Contingent Charges—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.
 - Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
 - Inspector General of Jails.

- Contract Act (Breach of)—Magistrates, General.
 - Magistrates, Kurnool.
 - Magistrates, Malabar.
 - do. Salem.
- Copies of Estate papers—Administrator General.
- Corpses and Wounds—Inspector General of Police.
 - Police District, Madras.
- Correspondence—Administrator General.
 - Governments, India.
 - Courts, High Court.
- Corporal punishment—*Vide* Whipping.
- Counterfeit Coin—Resident, Hyderabad.
- Convicts and Criminals Escaped to Ceylon—Governments, Ceylon.
- Convict labor—Jails, Calicut, Cannanore, Cochin, Coimbatore, and Nellore.
 - Convicts, General.
- Criminal Justice—Courts, General.
- Criminal Process—Acts of the Legislative Council, Madras Police.
 - Inspector General of Police, Returns.
- Criminal Processes—Magistrates, General.
- Criminals in the Nizam's Territories—Resident, Hyderabad.
- Criminal Statistics—Courts, General.
 - Inspector General of Police, Returns.
- Criminal Trespass—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code.
- Cubical space (accommodation)—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, Inspection Report.
- Cyclone and Inundation—Police District, Kistna.
- Dacoity—Magistrates, Cuddapah.
 - Police District, Coimbatore.
- Deposit Account—Courts, Zillah, Tanjore.
- Deposit on account of Law Suits—Accountant General.
- Deputation Allowance—Courts, Zillah, Bellary.
 - Magistrates, Ganjam.
- Diet—Convicts, Europeans.
 - Do. Gang, Neilgherry Hills.
 - Do. Military.
 - Jails, Madras Grand Gaol, Convicts from Salem.
 - Jails, Madras Penitentiary.
 - Do. do. Inspection Report.
- Discharged Soldiers—Inspector General of Police, Non-Commissioned Officers in Civil Employ.
- Dismissals—Agents, Gajam.
 - Police District, North Arcot.
 - Uncovenanted Civil Service.
 - Magistrates, Cuddapah.
- Dismissals of Uncovenanted Judicial Servants—Courts, General, Returns.
- East Indians—Courts, General.
- Elephants—Police District, Vizagapatam.
- Elephants and Camels—Magistrate, Coimbatore.
- Embezzlement—Accountant General.
- Enlistment and attestation of Soldiers—Justices of the Peace, Chaplains.
- Escape from Lawful Custody—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code.
- Escape of Convicts—Convicts, General, Convicts sentenced to transportation.
 - Convicts, Straits Settlements.
- Establishments (Ministerial)—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Calicut.
 - Do. do. Nellore.
 - Do. High Court.
 - Do. Small Causes, Madras.
 - Do. Zillah, Calicut.
 - Do. do. Cuddapah.
 - Do. do. Ootacamund.
 - Do. do. Salem.
 - Do. do. Tanjore.
 - Do. do. Vizagapatam.
 - Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.
 - Do. do. Madras.
- European British Convicts—Justices of the Peace.
- European British Subjects—Acts of the Legislative Council, Madras Police, Construction.
 - Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Construction.

European British Subjects—Acts of the Legislative Council, Code of Criminal Procedure.
—Justices of the Peace.

European Seamen—Justices of the Peace.

European Soldiers—Advocate General, Violence to Natives.

European Troops—Magistrates, Malabar.

Evidence—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Assistant Magistrate.

Evidence of Witnesses—Courts, General.

—Courts, Small Causes, Negapatam.

— Do. Zillah, Chingleput.

—Magistrates, General.

Executions—Inspector General of Jails.

Exemption from personal appearance in Courts—Courts, Zillah, Madura.

Fees—Administrator General, Copies of Estate Papers.

—Courts, High Court.

—Courts, Small Causes Mofussil, General.

—Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.

—Government Pleaders, General.

Fees for Examining Corpses and Wounds—Inspector General of Police, Corpses and Wounds.

Fees for legal opinions—Acts of the Legislative Council, General Police.

Fines—Acts of the Legislative Council, Code of Criminal Procedure, Construction.

—Justices of the Peace.

—Magistrates, Madras.

Fines, Magisterial—Accountant General.

Fire Brigade—Commissioner of Police.

Fire Engines—Commissioner of Police.

Fire Proof Boxes—Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.

Fires—Commissioner of Police.

Franking letters—Administrator General, Auditor's Reports.

—Courts, Small Causes Mofussil, General.

Free Passage—Convicts, Australia.

Free Passage to Australia—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.

Furniture—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tanjore.

—Courts, High Court.

—Registration of Assurances, Madras.

— do. do. Registrar General.

—Courts, Zillah, General.

— do. do. Madura.

— do. do. Tanjore.

Funds—Inspector General of Police—

Gambling—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Bills.

Gang and Highway Robberies—Inspector General of Police, Returns.

Gangs—Convicts.

Government of Bombay—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Theft in dwelling house.

Government, Punjaub—Courts, Village Moonsiffs, General.

Government Savings' Bank—Acts of the Legislative Council, Code of Criminal Procedure.

Grain—Inspector General of Jails.

Gratuities—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.

—Pensions.

Guarantee—Accountant General, Police Superannuation Funds.

Guards, Police—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.

—Convicts.

—Inspector General of Police, Budget.

—Police District, Bellary.

— do. do. North Arcot.

Heating Apparatus—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.

Hindu and Mahomedan Law—Advocate General, Adjutant General of the Army.

Holidays, Christmas and Easter—Courts, High Court.

Hospital Cots—Police District, Malabar.

Impressment of Cattle—Magistrates, Kurnool.

Imprisonment, system of—Convicts, European.

— Do. Military, General.

Indian Penal Code—Acts of the Legislative Council.

Infanticide—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Malayas.

— Do. Meriah, Abolition.

Inquests—Coroner.

INDEX RERUM.

- Inquiries regarding character and antecedents of individuals concerned in Civil Suits—Commissioner of Police.
—Suits, General.
- Insolvent Ordinance—Governments, Ceylon.
- Insurrection, Khond—Agents, Ganjam.
- Interpreter, Chinese or Malay—Convicts, Straits Settlements.
- Irrigation and Canal Company—Magistrates, Kurnool.
- Jail accommodation—Convicts, General.
- Jail Advances—Courts, Zillah, General.
- Jails—*Vide* Civil and Criminal Jails.
- Jail Warders—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Construction.
- Judicial Officers—Absence, Absentee Rules.
- Judicial training of Covenanted Servants—Courts, General.
- Junior Civil Servants—Inspector General of Police.
- Jurisdiction of Courts, Territorial—*Vide* Zillahs.
- Jurisdiction of European Magistrates—*Vide* Magistrates, European.
- Jurisdiction, Territorial—Courts, General.
—Courts, Small Causes, Mofussil.
- Jurors—*Vide* Assessors.
- Jurors, Native—Courts, High Court.
- Jury—Courts, Zillah, Cuddapah.
- Justices of the Peace—Acts of the Legislative Council, Code of Criminal Procedure, Construction.
- Juvenile offenders—Jails, Chingleput.
- Kazees—Courts, Zillah, General.
- Lands—Courts, Zillah, Salem.
—Governments, India.
—Public Works, General.
- Law charges—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports.
- Leave, Privilege—Absence, Absentee Rules.
- Legal Opinions—*Vide* Fees.
- Leper's Clothes—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports, Clothes.
- Letters Patent—Courts, High Court.
- Licenses to European Convicts—Convicts, Andamans.
—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.
- Limits of Zillahs—Courts, Zillah, General.
- Local funds—Arms and Ammunition, Cannon, General.
- Losses—Courts, Zillah, Cuddalore.
—Magistrates, Madura.
—Police District, South Canara.
— do. Tanjore.
- Madras Police—Acts of the Legislative Council.
- Magisterial Charges—*Vide* Charges.
- Magisterial Powers—Acts of the Legislative Council, General Police, Construction.
—Magistrates, Tinnevely.
- Magistracy, References from the—Advocate General, Opinion.
- Magistrates, Assistant—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Construction.
District— do. do. Code of Criminal Procedure, Construction.
European— do. do. Madras Police, Construction.
- Mahomedan Law—*Vide* Hindu and Mahomedan Law.
—Advocate General, Adjutant General of the Army.
- Maintenance Allowance—Agents, Meriah.
- Malabar Law of Descent—Estates, Calicut.
- Malay Convicts—*Vide* Chinese, and Malay Convicts.
- Manufactures—Inspector General of Jails.
—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.
- Mats—Public Offices.
- Medical Establishment—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.
—Convicts, Andamans.
—Inspector General of Police, Budget.
- Medical Subordinates—Inspector General of Police, Medical Establishment.
- Meriah Agency Establishment—Agents, Meriah.
— Do. Vizagapatam.
- Meriah Sacrifices—Agents, Meriah.
- Messengers—Courts, Zillah, General.

- Military Assistants—*Vide* Assistants.
- Military Cantonments Act—Councils for making Laws and Regulations.
- Military Deserters—Inspector General of Police, Guards.
- Military Force—Police District, Trichinopoly.
- Military Joint Magistrates—Magistrates, General.
- Municipal Officers—Courts, High Court, Establishment.
- Mint, Madras—Advocate General.
- Missionaries—Inspector General of Jails.
—Magistrates, Madura.
- Moonsiffs' Courts—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.
- Moplahs—State Prisoners.
—Magistrates, Malabar.
- Moplah Outrages—Magistrates, Malabar.
- Municipal expenditure—Inspector General of Police.
- Murders, Suicides and Accidental deaths—Inspector General of Police, Returns.
- Mutiny Act—Acts of Parliament.
—Governments, India,
—Justices of the Peace.
- Mysore Convicts—Convicts, Moulmein.
- Natives—*Vide* Violence to Natives.
- Neglect of duty—Courts, Village Moonsiffs, Madura.
—Do. Zillah, Bellary.
- Newspapers—Inspector General of Police.
- Non-Transferrable Treasury Notes—Accountant General, Police Superannuation Fund.
- Oaths, Administration of—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Assistant Magistrates.
- Offenders from Travancore escaping into British Territory—Resident, Travancore and Cochin.
- Office Allowance—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports.
- Official hours—Magistrates, General, Sub-Magistrates.
- Opinion of High Court Judges on Legislative Matters—Courts, High Court.
- Outbreak of Convicts—Jails, Salem.
- Passage—Convicts, Military, England.
- Passage Money—Governments, India.
- Passage to England—Inspector General of Police, Non-Commissioned Officers in Civil Employ.
- Pay Abstract—Courts, Zillah, Mangalore.
—Do. do. Vizagapatam.
- Penal Code, Indian—Acts of the Legislative Council.
- Pensions—Inspector General of Police, Superannuation Fund.
—Commissioner of Police, Superannuation Pension Fund.
- Peons—Courts, Zillah, General.
—Inspector General of Jails.
—Pensions.
- Peons and Chuprassies—Governments, India.
- Peon's Badges—Courts, Zillah, Ootacamund.
- Peon's Belts—Courts, High Court.
- Peons Revenue—Acts of the Legislative Council, Madras Police, Criminal Process.
- Planters in Wynaad—Convicts, General, Convict labor.
- Pleaders—Courts, Small Causes, Madras.
—Courts, Zillah, Tinnevely.
- Poisonous Drugs—Coroner.
- Police Acts, General—Acts of the Legislative Council.
Madras—Acts of the Legislative Council, General Police.
- Police Communications—Acts of the Legislative Council, General Police, Construction.
- Police, Madras—Acts of the Legislative Council (1859, XXIV).
- Police Officers—Acts of the Legislative Council (1859, XXIV) Construction.
- Police Superannuation Funds—Accountant General. *Police Lodging Fund—Inspector of Police—Funds*
- Post Mortem Examinations—Inspector General of Police, Corpses and Wounds.
- Port Clearance, Stoppage of—Magistrates, Tinnevely, Powers Magisterial.
- Powers—*Vide* Magisterial Powers.
- Powers of punishment over Convicts—Convicts, Gangs, Neilgherry Hills.
- Prickly Pear—Magistrates, Trichinopoly, Sanitary improvements.
- Privies—Courts, High Court, Accommodation.
- Privilege Leave—Absence, Absentee Rules.
- Process—*Vide* Criminal Process.
- Process, Service of—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Breaches of Contract Act.

INDEX RERUM.

- Processions—*Vide* Religious Processions.
- Procession by Torchlight—Commissioner of Police.
- Profits—Administrator General, J. Miller.
- Prohibition against re-employment in the Public Service—Magistrates, Cuddapah.
- Prosecution—*Vide* Reports on Prosecutions.
- Prosecutors—Witnesses, High Court, Travelling Allowance.
- Do. General.
- Prostitutes—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General India, Military Cantonments.
- Protection and Security of Court houses—Courts, Zillah, General.
- Do. do. Nundial.
- Pseudonymous communications—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tranquebar.
- Public Followers—Acts of Parliament.
- Punchayets—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore, Civil Jurisdiction.
- Railway Companies—Convicts, General, Convict labor.
- Railway Districts—Magistrates, General.
- Inspector General of Police.
- Railway Obstruction—Police District, Salem.
- Records—Administrator General.
- Courts, Small Causes, Madras.
- Records, Expenses for removing Court—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Salem.
- Records—Courts, Zillah, Madura.
- do. do. Tanjore.
- Refunds—Courts, Zillah, Madura.
- do. do. Nundial.
- *Vide* Fines.
- Refunds of Court deposits—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tranquebar.
- Registration of Assurances—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General India, Bills.
- Release—Convicts, General.
- do. Europeans.
- Release of Convicts—Jails, Chingleput.
- Religious processions—Magistrates, South Arcot.
- Remission of Sentence—Convicts, General.
- Convicts, Straits Settlements.
- Remittance Transfer Receipts—Accountant General.
- Remuneration—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports.
- Removals (dismissals)—Military Officers in Civil Employ.
- Removal of prisoners—Convicts, General.
- Rent—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Cuddalore.
- do. do. Rajahmundry.
- do. do. Tellicherry.
- do. do. Tranquebar.
- do. do. Trichinopoly.
- Courts, Small Causes.
- Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.
- Courts, Small Causes, Madura.
- Reports on Prosecutions—Advocate General.
- Resignations—Advocate General, T. S. Smyth.
- Courts, Principal Sudder Ameens, Madura.
- Resisting lawful apprehension—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Construction.
- Retention of Courts—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Tanjore.
- Returns—Convicts, General.
- do. Moulmein.
- do. Straits Settlements.
- Courts, General.
- do. High Court.
- Inspector General of Police.
- State Prisoners, General.
- Rewards—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Malayas.
- Commissioner of Police, Fires.
- Convicts, General.
- Convicts, Gangs, General.
- Inspector General of Police.
- Magistrates, General.
- Police District, Coimbatore.
- do. do. Kistna.
- do. do. Madras.

- Rewards to informers—Police District, North Arcot.
 Right and Left hand Castes, disputes—Magistrates, Godavery.
 — do. South Arcot, Religious processions.
 Rules, Absentee—Absence.
 Rulings of the High Court—Courts, High Court.
 Salt Laws—Acts of the Legislative Council.
 —Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Bills.
 Sanitary Commission—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General India,
 Military Cantonments.
 —Jails, Madras Penitentiary, Inspection Report.
 Sanitary Measures—Inspector General of Police, Railway Districts,
 —Magistrates, General, Cantonments.
 —Magistrates, General, Railway Districts.
 — Do. Trichinopoly.
 Schedules—Administrator General, Auditors' Reports.
 —Administrator General.
 Sea Customs Superintendents—Magistrates, Vizagapatam.
 Seals—Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.
 —Courts, Small Causes, Combaconum.
 Secretariat—Governments, India.
 — Do. Madras.
 Secret Service Money—Police District, North Arcot.
 Sedition—Inspector General of Police.
 —Magistrates, Tanjore.
 Selections from the Records of Government—Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore, Tour.
 Ships, Detention of Masters of—Magistrates, Tinnevely, Powers Magisterial.
 Silver Discs—Advocate General, Mint, (Madras).
 Small Cause Court Jurisdiction—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Salem.
 —Courts, Principal Sudder Ameens, Calicut.
 — Do. do. Salem.
 — Do. do. Tanjore.
 — Do. do. Tranquebar.
 — Do. Zillah, Bellary.
 — Do. do. Chicacole.
 Smuggling—Police District, Godavery.
 Soldiers—*Vide* European Soldiers.
 —*Vide* Discharged Soldiers.
 Soldiers, European—Justices of the Peace.
 Staff Corps—Agents, Vizagapatam, Assistants, (Lieutenant Smith).
 —Inspector General of Police, Superintendents.
 Staff Corps Officers—Justices of the Peace.
 Stamp Office—Advocate General.
 Stationery—Courts, High Court, Stationery.
 Station-houses—Commissioner of Police.
 Station-houses and huts—Inspector General of Police, Huts.
 Stores—Governments, India.
 Sub-Magistrates—Acts of the Legislative Council, Salt Laws, Construction.
 — do. Madras Police, Construction.
 —Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.
 Subsistence—Convicts, Australia (Patrick Flaherty).
 Subsistence Allowance—Witnesses, General.
 Subsistence Allowance for Prisoners under trial—Magistrates, General.
 — do. Malabar.
 Suicides—*Vide* Murders.
 Suitors' Sheds—Courts, High Court, Accommodation.
 Summonses—Courts and Judges, Small Causes, Mofussil.
 Superannuation Funds, Police—*Vide* Police.
 Superannuation Pension Fund—Commissioner of Police.
 Taluk Magistrates—Acts of the Legislative Council, Salt Laws.
 Taluk Sheristadars—Magistrates, General.
 Tents—Agents, Vizagapatam.
 —Commissioner of Police.
 Theft—Advocate General, Mint (Madras).
 Theft in dwelling house, &c.—Acts of the Legislative Council, Indian Penal Code, Construction.
 Thuggee and Dacoity—Governments, India.
 Tigers—Governments, Straits Settlements.
 —Magistrates, General, Wild Animals.

INDEX RERUM.

- Tour—Agents, Ganjam, Khond Malayas.
- do. Vizagapatam, Jeypore.
- Transfer of Courts—Courts, Small Causes, Negapatam.
- do. Zillah, Chicacole.
- Transfer of Villages—Courts, District Moonsiffs, Cuddapah.
- do. Zillah, Madura.
- do. do. Tanjore.
- Magistrates, Coimbatore.
- Transfer of Zemindary tracts—Agents, Vizagapatam.
- Transfer of Colonies—Convicts, European.
- Travancore—Magistrates, Madura.
- Travelling Allowance—Registration of Assurances, Registrar General.
- Justices of the Peace.
- Treasure Escorts—Inspector General of Police, Guards.
- Trespass—*Vide* Criminal Trespass.
- Trial of British Subjects—Courts, General.
- Trial for offences committed in foreign territories—Magistrates, Tanjore.
- Troops—*Vide* European Troops.
- Unadjusted items—Courts, Zillah, Vizagapatam.
- Uncovenanted Service Examinations—Magistrates, Coimbatore.
- Unpassed Candidates—Magistrates, Malabar, Sub-Magistrates.
- Venereal Diseases—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General India, Military Cantonments.
- Inspector General of Police, Cantonments.
- Village Magistracy—Magistrates, General.
- Village Moonsiffs—Courts and Judges.
- Violence to Natives—Advocate General.
- Warders—*Vide* Jail Warders.
- Inspector General of Jails.
- Warrants—Resident, Travancore and Cochin, Offenders.
- Warrants from Travancore—Magistrates, Tinnevely.
- Water supply—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.
- Whipping Act—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General, India, Acts and Bills.
- Wild Animals—Magistrates, General.
- Witnesses—Courts, Small Causes Mofussil, General.
- Workshops—Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.
- Workshops—Jails, Madras Penitentiary, Inspection Report.
- Zamorin Rajah of Calicut—Arms and Ammunition, Cannon, Malabar.
- Gunpowder, Malabar.
- Zemindar of Bustar—Agents, Vizagapatam, Zemindars.
- Jeypore— do. do. do.
- Kasipur— do. do. do.
- Punganoor—Arms and Ammunition, Arms, Zemindars.
- Javalagherri— do. do. do.
- Vencatagberry— do. do. do.
- Mogultoor— do. do. Cannon, Godavery.
- Jeypore—Arms and Ammunition, Cannon, Zemindars.
- Niddadavole— do. do. do. do.
- Pittapur— do. do. do. do.
- Polaveram— do. do. do. do.
- Salur— do. do. do. do.
- Shermahomedpuram— do. do. do.
- Vizianagram— do. do. do.
- Zillahs, Limits of—Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Bills.

INDEX

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1864.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
A			
ABSENCE.			
ABSENTEE RULES.			
<i>Adjournment of Courts.—Vide Privilege leave, infra; and Courts and Judges, (General.)</i>			
<i>Civil Servants</i> who may be permitted to return to India by a particular vessel and may thereby exceed their leave by a few days, not to forfeit their appointments.	10th Nov.....	102-103	1662
<i>Judicial Officers.</i> } Privilege leave taken when employed in the Revenue Department, not to debar Judicial Officers from absenting themselves during adjournment of Court... ..	8th March...	122-123	319
<i>Uncovenanted Civil Service.—Vide that head.</i>			
LEAVES.			
<i>Colbeck, Lieutenant Colonel H.</i> —Senior Magistrate of Police, granted one month's privilege leave... ..	27th Sep.....	191-192	1330
<i>Frere, H., Judge, High Court.</i> —Application for three months' privilege leave from 12th April, referred for the Chief Justice's opinion... ..	12th Feb.....	75	147
—Leave cannot be granted until July or August, and period of Court's adjournment to be included in it	15th March...	183-184	344
—Privilege leave cannot be granted in addition to the authorized vacation... ..	23rd April...	253	505

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ABSENCE.			
LEAVES.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Kindersley, F. M.</i> —Acting Judge, Small Cause Court, Tanjore—allowed to absent himself during adjournment of Court, the privilege leave taken by him within the previous 11 months having been availed of when employed in the Revenue Department...	8th March...	122-123	319
<i>Stokes, W.</i> —Administrator General, granted leave for five weeks...	27th Sep.....	185-186	1328
<i>Warlow, Lieutenant J. P.</i> —Assistant Superintendent of Police, South Arcot.—Commander-in-Chief informed, in reply to a reference, that — has not proceeded to Europe on furlough, but is on special leave at the Cape...	10th Oct.....	67-68	1427
Construction placed by the Civil Paymaster on the Military Furlough rules, in reference to the leave to the Cape granted to — ...	22nd Nov....	181-183	1706
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.			
ADVANCES.			
<i>Civil Court, Ombaconum (Tanjore).</i> —The unadjusted advance made in 1857, and placed to the credit of the Deposit Account of the —, to be written off...	15th Feb....	82-83	150
BILLS ON MOFUSSIL TREASURIES.			
<i>Deputy Inspectors General of Police</i> exempted from the charge of premium for —,	7th May....	53-54	585
BUDGET.			
" <i>Law and Justice</i> ".—Salaries of Military and Cantonment Joint Magistrates, Town Moonsiffs and Assistant Agents in Ganjam and Vizagapatam, together with their Establishments, and Miscellaneous charges, not to be included in the Revenue Budget.—Magistrates concerned to submit separate Estimate of such items to the High Court for entry in the — Section of the Budget.	21st Jan.....	136-137	95
Revenue Board's Estimate for the above charges for 1864-65, cancelled, provision having been made for them in the Estimate submitted by the High Court.			
CORRESPONDENCE.— <i>Vide</i> Administrator General.			

	Proceedings		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
DEPOSIT ON ACCOUNT OF LAW SUITS.— <i>Vide</i> Suits, Madras High (late Supreme) Court.			
EMBEZZLEMENT.			
Connor, D. P. L. C.,—Superintendent of the Press in the Accountant General's Office.—Rupees 200 embezzled by —, to be written off to "profit and loss."	14th March..	152-153	329
FINES, MAGISTERIAL.— <i>Vide</i> Magistrates of Districts, Madras.			
POLICE SUPERANNUATION FUNDS.			
Guarantee.—These Funds not guaranteed by the Government of India... ..	6th Dec ...	48-49	1796
Non-transferrable Treasury Notes.—Accountant General to issue — on account of the investment of the Metropolitan and Mofussil Police Superannuation Funds, dated the 1st day of each quarter of the official year, with interest payable half-year only from these dates; and the Notes at present belonging to these Funds, to be consolidated and re-issued accordingly... ..	14th April...	163-164	473
Receipts.—Government of India informed that the following assets, viz., sale proceeds of unclaimed property placed at the disposal of Government by Section 27, Act V of 1861, as well as those of moveable property of absconded offenders, and of goods stolen or unlawfully obtained, of which the owner is unknown, are not appropriated, in this Presidency, to these Funds... ..	17th Aug.....	111-113	1066
<i>Vide</i> Commissioner of Police, and Inspector General of Police.			
REMITTANCE TRANSFER RECEIPTS.— <i>Vide</i> Bills on Mofussil Treasuries, under this head.			
ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.			
1840, VII. } 1852, VII. } (SALT LAWS).			
Construction.—Advocate General's opinion that Sub-Magistrates (Tahsildars) are not competent to try offences punishable under these Acts... ..	13th Dec.....	149-151	1850

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.	1864.		
1840, VII. } 1852, VII. } (SALT LAWS).—(Continued.)			
<i>Salt Laws.</i>			
<i>Sub-Magistrates.</i>			
<i>Taluq Magistrates.</i>			
} <i>Vide Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Bills.</i>			
1859, XIII.—(BREACHES OF CONTRACT).			
Report on the operation of this Act in this Presidency submitted to the Government of India...	29th Feb.....	239	257
—Government of India informed that the above report shows the operation of the Act from the time it became law to the close of the 2nd quarter of 1863...	2nd March.	45-46	286
—Report reviewed by the Government of India...			
—A further report on the working of the Act during 1864, ordered by the Supreme Government to be submitted to them at the close of the year.	10th May....	83-84	601
1859, XXIV.—(MADRAS POLICE.)			
<i>Construction.</i>			
Mr. J. D. Mayne's opinion as to the jurisdiction held by European Magistrates and Sub-Magistrates over Officers of Police under Section 50 of this Act...	9th Feb.....	40-41	133
—Advocate General's opinion that under Sections 44 and 45 of this Act a Magistrate is competent to punish a European British Subject, being a Police Officer, who shall have violated the provisions of those Sections...	11th Feb....	58-59	143
—Advocate General's opinion as to the jurisdiction of Magistrates over European British Subjects in respect of offences falling within Sections 47 and 48 of this Act...	31st Oct.	236-238	1499
—His opinion requested as to how European British Subjects are to be punished in the Mofussil for minor offences not provided for in Regulation II of 1820...	2nd Dec.....	5-6	1769

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.			
1859, XXIV.—(MADRAS POLICE.)			
Construction.—(Continued.)			
Interpretation put by this Government upon the words “the Police shall be a more efficient instrument at the disposal of the Magistrate for the prevention and detection of crime,” which occur in the preamble of this Act... ..	4th Oct ...	30-31	1402
——Vide Act V of 1861, under this head.			
Criminal Process.—Practice of employing Revenue Peons and other persons in serving Criminal Pro- cesses, prohibited; such processes, save in excep- tional cases, to be served by the Police... ..	2nd Nov...	21-22	1522
1860, XLV.—(INDIAN PENAL CODE.)			
Construction.			
Assistant Magistrates.—Advocate General's opinion as to the competency of an Assistant to a Collector and Magistrate, not qualified for either of the standards of Assistant Collector and Assistant Magistrate, to administer oaths as an Assis- tant Magistrate, under the authority of the Ma- gistrate; and as to the operation of Sections 193 and 205 of the Code on evidence given on such oaths..... ..	29th Aug...	190-192	1104
Cattle Stealing.—Advocate General's opinion as to the Sections of the Code which are applicable to cases of — from a detached Out-house near the owner's dwelling... ..	30th March	232-264	391
Request of Session Judge, Salem, to obtain Advocate General's opinion as to whether a cattle-pen composed of hurdles is a building within the meaning of the Penal Code, negatived... ..	14th Dec...	170-171	1861
Criminal Trespass.—Advocate General's opinion as to whether the putting a padlock, without autho- rity, by A, on a godown (which has no compound, &c., around it) containing property belonging to B, constitutes Criminal trespass... ..	9th Dec...	126-128	184
Escape from lawful custody.—Advocate General's opinion as to the meaning of the word “offence” in Section 224 of the Code, and whether this Sec- tion provides for the punishment of —, communi- cated to the Session Judge, Ootacamund, and to the Inspector General of Police... ..	27th April.	288-290	1502

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1860, XLV.—(INDIAN PENAL CODE.)

Construction.—(Continued.)

Escape from Lawful Custody.—Correspondence on the above subject and Advocate General's opinion as to the construction of Section 224, laid before the Supreme Government...

12th July... 135-138 922

Supreme's Government's views thereon—Question referred to the High Court, in view to a ruling being passed on occasion arising...
Vide Inspector General of Police.

17th Sept... 110-112 1253

European British Subjects.—Advocate General's opinion as to the jurisdiction over—in the Mofussil in respect of offences falling within Section 430 of the Code...

24th Oct... 180-182 1471

Evidence.—Vide Assistant Magistrates, *supra*.

Jail Warders.—Correspondence relating to the power of punishing—under Sections 222 and 223 of the Code, referred to the High Court in view to the question receiving their attention on occasion arising.

2nd Nov... 17-18 1516

Oaths.—Vide Assistant Magistrates, *supra*.

Resisting lawful apprehension.—Vide Escapes from lawful custody, *supra*.

Theft in dwelling house, &c.—Letter from Bombay Government as to the difficulty felt in that Presidency in regard to trial of offences punishable under Section 380 by reason of their being cognizable only by a full power Magistrate, referred to the Inspector General of Police and Magistrates of cert. in Districts, for report...

12th March 148-149 328

Reports submitted; and Bombay Government informed of the opinion of this Government, that an alteration in the existing law, is desirable...

27th April.. 301-308 539
18th June... 168-171 795

Observations on remarks made by Magistrate of South Canara on the subject...

26th July... 288-289 989

1861, V.—(GENERAL POLICE.)

Construction.

Madras Police Act.—Supreme Government informed, in reply to a reference made by them, as to the interpretation placed in this Presidency upon certain words in the—conveying the same meaning as that intended by the words "under the general control and guidance of the Police" occurring in Section 4 of this Act...

4th Oct.... 30-31 1402

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.			
1861, V.—(GENERAL POLICE.)			
<i>Construction.—(Continued.)</i>			
Magisterial powers.—Opinion of the Advocate General of Calcutta, that Section 6 authorizes Police Officers vested thereunder with the powers of a Magistrate, to issue warrants for the apprehension of criminals in cases of necessity; but that it does not give them any powers of trial over offenders in the Police Force...	16th Feb...	86-87	153
Police Communications, informations, &c.—Mr. J. D. Mayne's opinion circulated to all Magistrates and Police Officers...	9th Feb...	40-41A	133
————— Fee of Rupees 87½ paid to Mr. Mayne for this opinion...	16th April..	191-192	481
Fees for legal opinion.— <i>Vide</i> Police communications, &c., <i>supra</i> .			
1861, XXV.—(CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.)			
<i>Construction.</i>			
Civil Jails..... } Advocate General's opinion on the Criminal Jails. } suggestion of the Magistrate of Coimbatore for declaring Criminal Jails to be also Civil Jails for the purposes of Chapter X of the Code...	31st Oct ...	239-241	1500
Criminal Process.— <i>Vide</i> Act XXIV of 1859, under this head.			
European British Subjects.—Advocate General's opinion as to the mode of levying a fine imposed upon a European British Convict, and as to the powers of a Justice of the Peace to commit a European British Subject to Jail.	8th Sept... 24th Oct...	40-42 173-175	1174 1468
Fines, Levy of— <i>Vide</i> European British Subjects, <i>supra</i> .			
————— } Advocate General's opinion on the suggestion of the Magistrate of Malabar for applying a sum of money standing at credit of a Convict's account with the Government Savings' Bank, in payment of a fine imposed upon him...	31st Oct...	244-246	1502

ACTS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1861, XXV.—(CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.)

Construction.—(Continued.)

Magistrates, District.. } Government Pleader's opinion
 ————— Sub ——— } as to the right of a District
 in which the accused had been discharged by a
 Sub-Magistrate, under Section 225 of the Code.....

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
8th July...	91-93	898

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

Commissariat Officers.—An amendment in Sections 82 and 85 of the Articles of War, suggested to the Government of India, in view to the power of punishing public followers for the minor offences being conferred on —,

Mutiny Act.—Supreme Government's instructions as to the mode of promulgating the new — for European Forces in India... ..

————— *Vide* Justices of the Peace, and Publications.

Public Followers.— *Vide* Commissariat Officers, *supra*.

18th Nov...	173-174	1704
16th May...	146-147	639

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

AUDITORS' REPORTS.

To 31st December 1863.

Cash balance.—Investment of — to be postponed whenever the state of the market may make it impossible to purchase at a reasonable rate.

————— Report to be made to Government, whenever the — may exceed Rupees 5,000 and whenever the Administrator General may deem it desirable to retain them in his hands for more than three months.

Franking letters.—Administrator General's request for permission for —, negatived.

25th April..	268-271	511
--------------	---------	-----

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.

AUDITORS' REPORTS.

To 31st December 1863.—(Continued.)

Office Allowance.—Application for an addition to the —, negatived; and contingent bills for expenses incurred from October to December 1863, disallowed.

Remuneration.—Rupees 400 granted to each of the Auditors.

Schedules.—Rupees 500 granted to the Administrator General for their preparation.

Report of the Auditors considered satisfactory.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	

1864.

25th April..	268-271	511
--------------	---------	-----

To 30th June 1864.

Clothes—belonging to the Estate of a Leper, destroyed.

3rd Oct....	9-10	1384
-------------	------	------

Law Charges.—Auditors to report the cause of the excessive expenditure on this account...

3rd Oct....	9-10	1384
-------------	------	------

—Explanation submitted...

19th Oct....	138-139	1459
--------------	---------	------

Remuneration.—Rupees 400 granted to each of the Auditors.

3rd Oct....	9-10	1384
-------------	------	------

Schedules.—Rupees 500 granted to the Administrator General for their preparation.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Accountant General.—Representation made by the Administrator General, Mr. Whitley Stokes, as to the tone of a letter addressed to him by the Accountant General, Mr. J. L. Lushington, in reply to a call for information concerning an estate.—Order of Government declaring the letter in question to be deficient in official courtesy...

9th Mar....	128-129	322
-------------	---------	-----

—Explanation submitted by Mr. Lushington.—The wording to which exception was taken pointed out to him...

22nd Mar....	245-246	382
--------------	---------	-----

—Further explanation submitted.—Government adhere to their opinion as to the uncourteous style of his letter to the Administrator General...

5th April..	26-27	423
-------------	-------	-----

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.—(Continued.)			
COPIES OF PAPERS CONNECTED WITH ESTATES.			
<i>Fees.</i> —Order of 5th September 1863, regarding the fee to be charged for supplying applicants with copies of papers, cancelled.	22nd Mar.,	247-248	382
—Orders relative to the fee chargeable for the inspection of Books of Accounts and for supplying copies of papers.			
—Refund, to certain parties, of the difference between the abolished, and the established rate of charge for copies of documents, reported	21st April.	229-230	498
ESTATES.			
<i>Chambers, Lieutenant A. T.</i> —Petition of Mr. G. W. Gaynor for payment to him, as the Administrator of his wife's Estate, of a legacy bequeathed to her by the Will of the late —. Advocate General's opinion thereon.—Petition negatived... ..	15th Dec...	179-181	1866
<i>Cundy, Lieutenant R...</i> } Rupees 2-8-6 repaid into the <i>D'Ogby, Ensign W. R...</i> } Madras Bank by the Administrator General on account of these Estates... ..	21st July...	235-238	967
<i>D'Castellas, G.</i> — <i>Vide Ritchie, A. M.</i> —under this head.			
<i>Ponniach Moodelly, Manally.</i> — <i>Vide Records, &c.</i> , under this head.			
MILLER, J.—(Administrator General.)			
<i>Profits of the Administrator General's Office</i> —payment of — to Mr. Miller, to be discontinued pending further orders... ..	8th June...	86-87	746
OFFICE ALLOWANCE.— <i>Vide Auditors' Reports</i> , under this head.			
RECORDS CONNECTED WITH ESTATES.			
Advocate General's opinion as to the precautionary measures to be taken in reference to the destruction of old records, concurred in by Government.	7th Jan....	79-81	71
Cadjan Accounts belonging to the estate of Manally Ponniach Moodelly, not to be destroyed until they are carefully examined.			

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL.—(Continued.)

RITCHIE, ARTHUR M.—(late Administrator General.)

D'Castellas, G.—The recovery, from Mr. Ritchie, of Rupees 6,750, with interest thereon, on account of this estate, reported by the Government Solicitor... ..

23rd Feb... 156-157 200

SCHEDULES FORWARDED TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

To 31st December 1863... .. 15th April.. 177-178 477

To 30th June 1864... .. 20th Oct... 144-145 1459

STOKES, W.—(Administrator General.)

Permitted to be absent for five weeks, Mr. Pritchard taking charge of the office on Mr. Stokes' responsibility.... ..

27th Sep.... 185-186 1328

ADVOCATE GENERAL.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Embezzlement.—*Vide* Reports on Prosecutions (D. P. L. C. Connor), under this head.

ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Hindu and Mahomedan Law.—References from the Adjutant General's Department on points of —, in connection with claims of heirs to pension and legality of marriages, to be made to Government in the Judicial Department; and the papers, thereupon, to be submitted for the opinion of the Advocate General, or Government Pleader, as the case may be... ..

26th Aug... 177-178 1094

Hindu Law.—Advocate General's opinion as to the validity of the marriage of a Malayalum Private of the 2nd Regiment Native Infantry... ..

20th Oct.... 146-148 1460

—Opinion as to the legitimacy of a Hindoo child born before marriage, and the legal heir of a Hindoo having two wives... ..

27th Sep.... 203-205 1336

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ADVOCATE GENERAL.			
ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.—(Continued.)			
<i>Mahomedan Law.</i> —Opinion as to the illegitimacy of a child of a Mahomedan by a woman who, after the birth of such child, became his Nicka wife...	29th Nov...	251-253	1744
APPOINTMENTS.			
<i>Norton, J. B.</i> —Acting Advocate General.—Full salary to be passed to him from the date of Mr. T. S. Smyth's embarkation...	31st May...	273	707
—His appointment to the office by Her Majesty's Government...	19th July...	205-206	953
BAILIFFS.			
<i>Small Cause Court, Madras.</i> —Advocate General's remarks as to the error of the practice of swearing Bailiffs <i>en masse</i> at the beginning of each day...	14th March.	152-153	329
MINT (MADRAS.)			
<i>Silver discs, &c...</i> } Advocate General's remarks as to <i>System of search.</i> } the futility of the precautions <i>Theft...</i> } taken at the Mint to prevent theft of silver discs, &c., referred to the Mint Master for report...	14th March.	152-153	329
—Mint Master's explanation as to the system of search which prevails in the Mint...	7th April..	77 & 77A	442
—Reward of Rupees 100 to Appasawmy, the Goldsmith who brought the theft to notice, sanctioned....	31st March.	281-282	401
OPINION OF THE ADVOCATE GENERAL.			
<i>General.</i> —References for the Advocate General's opinion to be accompanied by a full and clear statement of the facts of the case...	9th Dec...	126-128	1841
<i>Adjutant General of the Army.</i> — <i>Vide supra</i> , under this head.			

ADVOCATE GENERAL.

OPINION OF THE ADVOCATE GENERAL.—(*Continued.*)

Magistracy.—References by the Magistrates to be made through the Government, and not direct to the Advocate General.—Telegraphic communications held to be very undesirable.

—Advocate General's views as to the course to be pursued by the Magistracy for obtaining his opinion on any legal point, concurred in by Government.

REPORTS ON PROSECUTIONS.

Chengalroyaloo and Moonesawmy.—Employés in the Madras Mint, convicted of stealing silver discs or unstamped Rupees.

—*Vide* Mint, under this head.

Connor, D. P. L. O.—Superintendent of the Printing Press in the Accountant General's Office.—Convicted of forging and uttering a bill.

—*Vide* Accountant General, Embezzlement.

Hardy, George, Inspector of Police, committed for murder (of one Yellugadu), culpable homicide and for inflicting grievous bodily harm, but acquitted by the Jury.

—*Vide* Violence to Natives, under this head.

Moonesawmy.—*Vide* Chengalroyaloo, *supra*.

Pooliah Chetty, committed for offering a bribe to a Government servant in the Stamp Office.

Rajagopal Chetty, C.—Shroff in the Income Tax Department of the Madras Collectorate, convicted of criminal breach of trust.

Vencatacheila Pillay.—*Vide* Vencataroyaloo Chetty, *infra*.

Vencataroyaloo Chetty.—Indicted, with Vencatachella Pillay, a Bailiff in the Madras Small Cause Court, for having instigated and abetted the latter to give false evidence in a judicial proceeding.

—*Vide* Bailiffs, under this head.

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

8th Sept...

51-53

1179

14th March

152-153

329

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ADVOCATE GENERAL.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
STAMP OFFICE.			
<i>Bribery.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Clarke, A. H.— <i>infra.</i>			
Clarke, A. H.—Late Manager of the Stamp Office, at present Clerk of the Peace.—Advocate General's remarks regarding the bribe alleged to have been given to him by one Teroovengada Charry for purchasing promotion in the Stamp Office...	14th March.	152-153	329
—Report of the Commissioner of Police on the result of the enquiry instituted by him in the matter.	26th May...	217-219	691
—Mr. Clarke's dismissal from the Public service, ordered...	18th June...	165-167	783
—His prayer for a re-consideration of his case, and application for a pension, negatived...	13th July...	147-148	931
—His Memorial appealing against the order of this Government, forwarded to the Secretary of State...	14th Sept...	92-93	1246
SMYTH, T. S.— <i>Advocate General.</i>			
<i>Resignation</i> accepted; and the zealous and efficient manner in which he has discharged his duties, reported to the Home Government...	3rd May...	30-31	566
VIOLENCE TO NATIVES.			
<i>European Soldiers.</i> —Advocate General's remarks as to the expediency of — being specially warned, on their first arrival, against using violence towards Natives.	14th March.	152-153	329
—Existence of orders in the General Regulations, on this subject, pointed out by the Military Department.....	14th April.	161-162	472
AGENTS.			
GENERAL.			
Budget.....	} <i>Vide</i> Accountant General, Budget, Law and Justice.		
Assistants (Military)...			

AGENTS.—(*Continued.*)

GANJAM.

Appeals.—*Vide* Dismissals. *infra.*

Aska Sugar Works.—High Court's opinion that it is inexpedient to invest the Zillah Judge with Small Cause Court jurisdiction, as suggested by Messrs. Binny & Co.; and that the 1st Class District Moon-siff of Aska will be able speedily to dispose of all suits against defaulting contractors instituted in his Court...

—*Vide* Courts, Zillah, Chicacole, Small Cause Court jurisdiction.

Assistants (Military).

Marshall, Captain R. C. A.—Acting Junior Assistant.
—Orders in regard to the salary allowable to— ...

—*Vide* Suits, Chicacole Zillah.

Binny & Co. } *Vide* Aska Sugar works, *infra.*
Breaches of Contract. }

Dismissals.—*Vide* Lutchiab, T. *infra.*

Insurrection, Khond..... }
Khond Malayas of Sooradah. }

Arms, Cattle, &c.—List of — taken from the rebel villages... }

Assessment.—Agent's proposal to assess the lands of the rebel villages, under the direct control of the Sub-Magistrate to be located at Daringapadi..... }

—Detailed accounts of the proposed —, submitted by the Agent—Revenue Board's opinion thereon, called for... }

Commendation.—The praiseworthy conduct of Mr. G. S. Forbes, the Agent; Captain R. W. Stuart, Superintendent of Police; Messrs. Glasson & Bond and Chetun Sing, Inspectors of Police: and Dervesh Alli, Sub-Magistrate, commended by Government. }

Confiscation.—Lands of rebel villages confiscated ... }

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

21st Jan... 123-129 93

2nd March 55-56 289

7th Jan... 30-34 18

25th Aug... 158-160 1085

7th Jan.... 30-34 18

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
AGENTS.	1864.		
GANJAM.			
<i>Insurrection, Khond.....</i> } (Continued.) <i>Khond Malayas of Soorada.</i>			
Infanticide.— <i>Vide</i> Tour, <i>infra</i> .			
Reports of the Agent and the Inspector General of Police on the insurrection in the Soorada Malayas, and orders of Government thereon.			
Rewards—granted to the following persons employed in the expedition, viz., one month's pay to Dervesh Alli the Sub-Magistrate, to his two Peons, and to each Constable; and a bracelet of the value of Rupees 25 to Dasu Mahanti and also to Chakra Bera Doloyi; a portion of the money being disbursed from the Police Reserve Fund, and the rest from the sale proceeds of the captured property.	7th Jan....	30-34	18
Sub-Magistrate.—Agent's proposal for the appointment of a — in Bodagada and Pedda Kimedy.— Further information on the subject, called for....	25th Aug...	158-160	1085
Tour.—Agent's report on a recent visit to the Khond Malayas of Sooradah.			
<i>Lutchiah, T.</i> —late Head Goomastah in the Palasa District Moonsiff's Court.—Agent's explanation as to the circumstances under which he ordered the dismissal of —.	20th Feb...	140-141	189
—Employment of — in some other situation, ordered.			
—Order for re-employment of —, withdrawn...	6th June...	64-65	736
—Memorial submitted by — appealing against the withdrawal of the order for his re-employment.			
—Agent to re-employ —, and to report his having done so for the information of Government.	20th Dec...	225-226	1893
<i>Moonsiffs.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Courts, District Moonsiffs, Chicacole.			
—Bartley, Mr. D.—District Moonsiff of Russelkondah.—Opinion of the High Court against exempting him from passing the prescribed examination— Orders passed accordingly...	14th March	154-156	332

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
AGENTS.—(Continued.)			
MERIAH.			
<i>Abolition.</i> —Secretary of State's Despatch relative to the working of the new arrangements made for the suppression of Meriah sacrifices and female infanticide...	22nd Mar...	258-259	389
—Despatch acknowledging receipt of this Government's Despatch transmitting papers on the above subject... ..	24th Oct...	171-172	1467
<i>Maintenance Allowance.</i> —Rupees 2-12-0 per mensem for, a boy found, by the District Superintendent of Police, wandering in the Khond Hills, entirely destitute, sanctioned; the allowance to be made payable to the Missionaries at Berhampore... ..	5th Aug...	30-31	1036
<i>Meriah Agency Establishment.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Vizagapatam, under this head.			
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Assistants.</i>			
Owen, Major W. G.—Application of — for the difference between the consolidated salary of his office as Senior Assistant and his pay as Major in the Line, negatived... ..	16th March.	201-202	351
Saxton, Lieutenant Colonel G. H.—in charge of the Ganjam and Orissa Survey, appointed Assistant to the Agent and invested with the powers of a Sub-Magistrate of the 1st Class, to be exercised only for the purposes connected with the operation of the Survey... ..	2nd Mar....	47-48	286
Smith, Lieutenant.—Thanks of Government conveyed, for his meritorious exertions in the introduction of law and order and the repression of crime in the Jeypore country... ..	13th Sep ...	84-87	1221
—Recommendation made to the Government of India for the grant of the higher rate of salary, viz., Rupees 810-5-4, to —.	18th Sep....	84-87	1221
	8th Oct....	61	1425
—Application of — for admission into the Staff Corps, referred to the Military Department....	24th Nov...	222-223	1727
—Admission, ordered... ..	21st Dec ...	245-246	1905

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
AGENTS.	1864.		
VIZAGAPATAM.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
Civil Judicatories.— <i>Vide</i> Jeypore, <i>infra</i> .			
Establishment.— <i>Vide</i> Meriah Agency Establishment, <i>infra</i> .			
— The services of the Massaljee and Sweeper on the establishment of the Principal Assistant Agent, dispensed with	29th Jan....	199-200	115
Fane, E. G. R., late Agent.—Letter of — submitting observations with reference to his removal from the Agency on the ground of his deficiency in the qualifications requisite for the office, recorded... ..	9th Mar....	134-135	325
— A further representation made by — on the subject.—His transfer from the Agency to the Madras Collectorate, considered not to involve any stigma on his reputation as a Revenue Officer... ..	4th July...	43-44	864
Jeypore.			
Civil Judicatories.—Proposal of the Inspector General of Police to establish two or three Moonsiff's Courts in Jeypore, referred for the Agent's opinion... ..	19th Feb...	124-126	172
— Agent's arguments against this proposal, concurred in by Government.—District and Village headmen, or Panchayets, to adjust small disputes of a Civil nature.	13th Sep....	84-87	1221
Contingent charges.—Rupees 562, incurred during the Agent's tour, sanctioned.			
Khond and Sourah Tracts.— <i>Vide</i> Tour, <i>infra</i> .			
Medical Establishment.— <i>Vide</i> Police, District—Vizagapatam.			
Moonsiffs' Courts.— <i>Vide</i> Civil Judicatories, <i>supra</i> .			
Sub-Magistrates.—Two additional —, sanctioned; and the operation of the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination Rules, in Jeypore, suspended until January 1866.. ...	14th Jan....	93-94	76

AGENTS.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Jeypore.—(Continued.)

Tour.—Reports of the Agent and Deputy Inspector General of Police on a tour made by them through the Jeypore country and Golcondah; and orders thereon... ..

—Opinion expressed by Government in regard to the full and interesting report of the Agent, Mr. D. F. Carmichael, on his tour, concurred in by the Home Government.

—Printing of the report in question, as well as of a subsequent report and other papers, as a "Selection from the Records of Government," ordered.

Jurisdiction.—*Vide* Transfer of Zemindary tracts, *infra*.

Meriah Agency Establishment.—Application, in renewal of that made in October 1862, submitted to the Supreme Government for sanctioning the employment of an Ooriya Gumastah for the Agent's Office, and of two Sweepers, one at the Godavery Bungalow and one at the Guard-room at Rayabhigi.—Civil Paymaster meanwhile to pass their salary bills... ..

Sourah Disturbances.—Reports from the Inspector General of Police and his officers, on the outbreak among the Sourahs... ..

—Agent's report of the disturbances, and the measures adopted by him in the matter... ..

—*Vide* Magistrates, General, Rewards, Vizagapatam.—Pensions, gratuities—and Inspector General of Police.

Tents.—Mr. Carmichael, the Agent, permitted to return into store the tents supplied to him in December last, receiving back the prices charged for them, minus the sum which it may cost to put them into a thoroughly serviceable condition... ..

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

13th Sep...

84-87

1221

24th Oct....

171-172

1467

13th Jan....

82-85

72

24th Aug...

155-157

1081

28th Sep....

221-222

1348

20th April..

216-218

492

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
AGENTS.	1864.		
VIZAGAPATAM.—(Continued.)			
<i>Transfer of Zemindary tracts.</i> —Agent's proposal to transfer to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court the whole of the tracts now under the Agency which are below the ghauts, and to re-transfer the three Hill Moolahs of Palcondah, now under the Court's jurisdiction, to the Agency, approved by Government.....	13th Sep....	84-87	1221
—Draft Notification of the proposed transfer, submitted; and sanction of Supreme Government solicited for giving effect thereto from the 1st January 1865... ..	22nd Oct ...	166-167	1466
—Sanction of Supreme Government granted accordingly... ..	3rd Dec...	19-20	1784
<i>Zemindars.</i>			
Bustar.—Supreme Government's orders in regard to the administration of the Police in this Zemindary, and as to the relative position of the Zemindar and the Police in Jeypore.	2nd March.	38-39	283
—Supreme Government's orders in regard to the apprehension of criminals escaped to the Bustar country.			
—Vide Jeypore, <i>infra</i> .			
Jeypore.—Agent's arrangements under which the Zemindar shall pay into the Vizagapatam Treasury, with his ordinary Pesheush, the annual compensation (Rupees 3000) payable by the Zemindar to the Bustar Zemindar, in respect of the Kotepad Taluks, approved... ..	20th Feb...	140-144	196
—The remittance of the aforesaid compensation, to be made from Vizagapatam by a transfer receipt on the Treasury at Chandah... ..	27th May...	224-226	695
—Supreme Government's order directing the payment of the compensation by the Jeypore, to the Bustar, Zemindar, approved by the Secretary of State... ..	11th April..	109-110	454
—The amount of this compensation ordered by the Supreme Government to be attached, in liquidation of the debt due by the Bustar Zemindar to that Government... ..	17th Sep...	100-101	1249

AGENTS.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Zemindars.—(Continued.)

Jeypore.. } Agent's recommendation that the annual
 Kasipur. } sum of Rupees 300 hitherto paid by the
 Zemindar of Kasipur to the Zemindar
 of Jeypore, as Peshcush, on account of the Kasipore
 territory, which has been annexed to the District of
 Thooamool, may be remitted from the annual Pesh-
 cush payable by the Jeypore Zemindar for the Ko-
 tapad Taluqs, negatived... ..

1864.
 24th Feb... 176-177 215

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

ARMS.

General Inspector General of Ordnance and Maga-
 zines report as to how the Arms, &c., returned to
 his Department by the several Magistrates, have been
 disposed of.

23rd March 260-261 390
 8th July... 112-113 913

—Licenses to manufacture or deal in Arms.—
 Advocate General's opinion as to the authority by
 whom licenses should be granted under Section 7,
 Act XXXI of 1860.

—In the Provinces licenses under Section 7, to
 be issued only by District Magistrates.

31st Oct.... 249-251 1503

—Licenses to carry arms to be issued by Divi-
 sional Magistrates, being Covenanted Officers exer-
 cising full powers; and all such licenses to be
 entered in the periodical Returns furnished by Dis-
 trict Magistrates to the Inspector General of Police.

—Stock in trade.—*Vide Ganjam, infra.*

—*Vide Sulphur, under this head.*

Coimbatore.—Annamalay Forest.—Retention of two
 muskets by the Assistant Conservator of Forests,
 for the protection of public money, sanctioned... ..

5th Sept... 10-11 1146
 5th Oct... 38-39 1414

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
ARMS.—(Continued.)			
Cuddapah.—Old Arms, &c., to be broken into pieces and sold by Auction... ..	23rd March	260-261	390
Ganjam.—Stock in trade of one Baba Miyah, whose license it is not deemed expedient to renew, to be disposed of through the Agency of a licensed dealer...	26th July...	292-293	991
----- Madras... .. Nellore... .. South Arcot.. }	Magistrates of these Districts called upon to submit the report regarding the disposal of arms, &c., in their charge, which ceased to be of use since the establishment of the Constabulary... ..	23rd March.	260-261
Ganjam.—Transfer of certain old arms, &c., to the Arsenal at Vizagapatam, reported by the Magistrate... ..	30th May...	249-250	701
Madras.—Old arms, &c., made over to the Arsenal....	20th June...	183-184	799
Nellore.—Old arms, &c., to be broken up and sold...	5th Aug...	17-18	1029
South Arcot.—Orders for breaking up and selling old arms, &c... ..	21st June...	212-213	809
Zemindars.—Punganoor (North Arcot) Grant of license, by the Magistrate for certain fire-arms and weapons for an escort to be sent by the Zemindar from Punganoor to the Nizam's Territories, to meet, and return with, the Zemindar of Javalagherri, confirmed... ..	3rd Feb...	15-16	125
-----Vencatagherry (North Arcot) Destruction of certain arms reported; and payment of their value to the Zemindar, ordered... ..	1st Feb....	1-2	117
CANNON.			
General.—Charges incurred for bursting unserviceable Cannon, to be debited to the Magisterial Department; and Revenue Board to report what sums have been debited and credited to the Local Funds in each District on this account... ..	17th Aug...	103-104	1063
-----Fragments of cannon destroyed on the spot, or their value, may be given to the owners... ..	17th Feb...	106-107	166

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

CANNON.—(*Continued.*)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>General.</i> —Old Cannon and Guns.—Magistrates called upon to submit statements showing the number of —, whether Government or private property, found in their Districts, and how they have been disposed of ...	21st June...	201	805
—Valuation.—When Cannon are removed into any Government Arsenal, their — is made by the Ordnance Department.	17th Feb...	106-107	166
—Value of unserviceable Cannon held to be merely the price of the same quantity of old metal.)			
<i>Godaveri.</i> —Orders passed as to the mode of valuing unserviceable Cannon, with reference to the case of cannon belonging to the Ex-Zemindar of Mogultoor... ..	17th Feb...	106-107	166
—Three Cannons found in the possession of one Viziaragavalu Naidu of Cocanada, without a proper license, to be destroyed, if not to put on board ship within one month... ..	7th May...	55-56	586
—Destruction of unserviceable cannon reported by the Magistrate... ..	14th June...	136-137	773
—Expenses incurred in their destruction, sanctioned... ..	15th July...	178-179	945
—Magistrate to arrange for bursting the unserviceable guns belonging to certain individuals... ..	23rd June...	249-250	821
<i>Kistna.</i> —Fifty-two unserviceable guns at Masulipatam ordered to be burst... ..	18th Jan....	107-109	81
<i>Malabar.</i> —Zamorin of Calicut permitted to keep ten Cannon in his possession. The license hitherto held by him for four Cannon, to be amended accordingly; and no fee to be charged for the amended license.	26th July... 6th Dec...	231-234 64-67	965 1817
—Magistrate's report on unserviceable Cannon in this District.—That Officer to arrange for their destruction, without requiring the services of a Warrant Officer of the Ordnance Department... ..	25th Aug...	164-166	1089

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
<i>CANNON.—(Continued.)</i>			
<i>Vizagapatam.</i> —Unserviceable guns received into the Arsenal from certain parties, to be burst.—Magistrate to submit bills for their value... ..	17th Nov...	159-160	1702
<i>Zemindars.</i> —Jeypore (Vizagapatam).—Agent's report on the Cannon belonging to the Zemindar... ..	8th July...	116-117	914
—Nidadavole (Godavery)—permitted to retain two Cannon in his possession... ..	23rd May...	198-199	682
—Pittapur (Godavery)—permitted to retain small Cannon in his possession... ..	12th April..	120-121	459
—Zemindar to be informed accordingly... ..	20th May...	194-195	681
—An error in the above order pointed out by the Magistrate... ..	14th June...	140-141	775
—Polaveram (Godavery).—Application of the proprietrix of —, for permission to purchase five Cannon in place of those recently burst, negatived... ..	28th June...	255-256	822
—Salur (Vizagapatam). } Value of un-	31st Jan... 5th Sept...	208-209 16-17	Mis. 1148
—Shermahomedpuram (do.) . } serviceable			
—Vizianagram (do.) . } guns ordered			
the proprietors; and the guns to be burst.			
GUNPOWDER.			
<i>Madras.</i> —P. Soobroy Chetty & Co.'s application for a sale license, refused... ..	19th Feb...	130-132	182
—Abdoolla Hajee Aboobauker authorized to remove 200 lbs. of — to Ootacamund... ..	14th March.	166-167	336
<i>Malabar.</i> —Zamorin Rajah.—Issue of 600 lbs. of — for firing his daily salutes, authorized... ..	21st July...	231-234	965
—An additional supply of 300 lbs. of — for the use of the Zamorin, sanctioned... ..	14th Oct...	96-97	1437

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
GUNPOWDER.—(Continued.)			
<i>Malabar</i> .—Supply of Gunpowder to the Zamorin, to be made free of charge,—the quantity issued to be debited in the store books, but no actual payment to be demanded...	6th Dec...	54-55	1812
SALTPETRE.			
<i>Coimbatore</i> .—Messrs. Fischer & Co., authorized to transport Saltpetre from their Dépôt at Erode, to Madras, without license...	11th Jan....	60-61	48
—————Application of the Governor General of Goa on behalf of Mucunda Zoixi, a merchant of Goa, for license to remove 200 candies of Saltpetre from Coimbatore, in view to its shipment, at Beypore, for Goa, granted...	7th Dec...	83-84	1826
SHOT AND SHELL.			
<i>Kistna</i> .—The unserviceable shot and shell in charge of the Station Staff Officer at Masulipatam, to be disposed of to shipping as ballast.—Ships going to England, to be allowed to take them gratis, provided they be delivered in London to the Secretary of State...	18th Jan ...	107-109	81
SULPHUR.			
<i>Coimbatore</i> .—Kistna Chetty's license to sell sulphur at Caroor, renewed...	2nd April..	9-10	419
<i>Madras</i> .—C. Appasawmy Chetty licensed to sell the quantity of sulphur imported by him from Bordeaux...	1st June..	809	Misc.
—————His application to remove into his premises from the Custom House a further consignment, negatived...	10th Sep ...	67-69	1192

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
SULPHUR.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Negapatam</i> .—Messrs. Oliver & Co. permitted to sell the quantity of sulphur imported by them from Karikal, to one of the licensed vendors within two months, failing which the sulphur to be confiscated... ..	6th April..	69-72	439
B			
BOARD OF REVENUE.			
<i>Assessment</i> .— <i>Vide</i> Agents, Ganjam, Khond Malayas of Sooradah.			
<i>Cattle Pound Fund</i> .—Proceedings in the Revenue Department observing that the Revenue Board have not been vested with the duty of auditing the accounts of the —, and that the duty must continue to be performed by the Accountant General... ..	21st Oct...	46	Mis.
C			
CIVIL PAYMASTER.			
ALLOWANCES.—Ruling of Supreme Government that when a Civil Paymaster finds the practice in his Presidency with respect to deputation or other — to be at variance with the rules of that Government, he should follow that practice pending their orders... ..	5th Jan....	13-14	5
CLERK OF THE CROWN.			
<i>Vide</i> Courts and Judges, High.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COMMISSIONER OF MYSORE.			
<i>Horsley, the late Mr. Ralph</i> —(Madras Civil Service) —Papers containing certain evidence against one Honooora, the reputed murderer of —, referred to Go- vernment Pleader... ..	6th Jan....	19-20	6
—————Opinion of Government Pleader that the evidence is not sufficient to convict Honooora of the murder.—Commissioner requested to cause enquiry to be made for obtaining further evidence... ..	16th Jan....	101-102	78
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.			
<i>Clarke, A. H.</i> —Clerk of the Peace.— <i>Vide</i> Advocate General, Stamp Office.			
<i>Charges.</i> —Extra, for advertising Notice respecting the destruction of dogs, sanctioned... ..	20th June...	190-191	801
<i>Establishment.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Office Establishment, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Fires.</i> —Rupees 250 granted as reward to Policemen and Boatmen engaged in extinguishing the fire at the Bankshalls north of the Sea Custom House... ..	15th March.	175-180	337
————Occurrence of a fire in the Bamboo yard at New Town, reported... ..	16th July...	191-192	948
————Proceedings in the Military Department, com- municating orders in force for the guidance of troops in garrison in cases of fire in the town or suburbs... ..	19th April..	214-215	492
<i>Fire Brigade.</i> —Application of the Chamber of Com- merce for the establishment of a — in the town of Madras, negatived.			
<i>Fire Engines.</i> —Arrangements proposed by the Com- missioner in regard to localities in Madras at which Engines should be stationed, sanctioned.	15th March.	175-180	337
————The duty of working the Engines to be done, as hitherto, by the Police, aided, in Black Town, by the Boatmen and, in case of a serious fire, by a fatigue party from the European Regiment in the Fort.			

COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>Fire Engines.</i> —The Engines to be periodically inspected by a competent person from the Arsenal and to be kept in working order by the Ordnance Department....	15th Mar....	175-180	337
—Store Serjeant Kouwen appointed to the duty of inspecting the Engines; Rupees 2½ per diem being allowed him for the days he may be employed on the duty.	6th July...	69-70	890
—Provision made in the Budget of the Ordnance Department for additional Engines.			
—Water Carts.—Two to be attached to each Fire Engine...	16th July..	191-192	948
—Construction of sixteen water carts, sanctioned, —and cost to be provided for in Ordnance Department Budget...	30th Sep....	250-252	1368
<i>Inquiries regarding character and antecedents of individuals concerned in Civil Suits.</i> —Employment of the Police in instituting —, considered objectionable...	24th Feb...	180-182	217
<i>Office Establishment.</i> —Application to be allowed to draw the increased rate of salaries of certain Clerks sanctioned by the Government of India, retrospectively from 1st April 1863, negatived...	22nd Feb...	148-149	197
<i>Processions by torch-light.</i> —Application of the Chamber of Commerce for the issue of an order prohibiting such processions through Black Town.—Opinion of the Commissioner of Police deprecating the proposed prohibition, concurred in by Government...	15th March	175-180	337
<i>Rewards.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Fires, under this head.			
<i>Station Houses.</i>			
<i>Tannahs.</i> —Rupees 280 sanctioned for making certain alterations to the walls, and renewing the roof of the Tannah in Salay Street, Black Town...	12th Aug...	71-72	1050

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COMMISSIONER OF POLICE.—(Continued.)			
<i>Superannuation Pension Fund.—(Metropolitan Police).</i>			
Gratuities—granted to Peons Ahmed Beg, V. Pudma- jee Row, M. Shaik Ismail and A. Laula Meeyah ...	10th May...	72	597
Pensions granted to Duffadars P. Mooneesawmy and V. Munnajee; Naigue A. Meeyah Khan; Peons C. Iyaloo and M. Abdool Guffer; Talliars C. Run- garajoo, and C. Venketroyaloo; Darogah M. Moo- toosawmy; Duffadars R. Lutcheeram, A. Abdool Cawder, V. Russool Khan, B. Kistnajee Row, and M. Permaul; and Peons T. Baubooram, C. Sheik Ally and H. Ram Sing... ..	10th May...	72	597
Report of the Accountant General on the Fund for 1863-64... ..	30th May...	251-252	700
<i>Vide also Accountant General, Police Superannuation Funds.</i>			
<i>Tents.</i> —Supply of a Tent to the Commissioner of Police for use at Coroner's Inquests, sanctioned... ..	9th Dec....	129-130	1842
✓ CONVICTS.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Accommodation, Jail.</i> —Statement called for by the Go- vernment of India, showing the accommodation in the several Jails in this Presidency, the areas and cubical contents of wards, hospitals, cells, &c.; also the total number of prisoners of all classes to be provided for in all District Jails... ..	4th Oct....	20-21	1395
<i>✓ Convict labor.</i> —Inspector General to submit, in com- munication with the several Superintending Engi- neers, a definite proposal for the employment of large gangs on Public Works. }	12th Feb...	73-74	147
—Suggestions made by Government for leasing out convict labor to Planters in Wynad and to the Railway Companies. }			

CONVICTS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Convict labor.—Explanation submitted to the Government of India as to the circumstances under which this Government passed the above orders...

Minutes of the President and the Civil Members of Council on the employment of convicts on important public works, submitted to Government of India...

Orders passed on the proposals submitted by the Superintending Engineers...

Superintending Engineers to report whether there are any works in their Districts of such magnitude as will admit of gangs being employed on them...

Value of —, when employed on public works, to be excluded from Public Works Accounts.

The principle of the rule that convict labor, when supplied to Public Departments, must be paid for, held to be applicable to the case of buildings erected by subscriptions for purposes however useful...

Convicts sentenced to transportation.

Andamans (Port Blair).—Embarkation of convicts for —, prohibited by the Government of India, as a temporary measure.

Convicts to be sent to Moulmein, instead of to Port Blair.

— *Vide* Moulmein, under this head.

Enquiry made of the Supreme Government, whether transportation to Port Blair may be resumed...

Supreme Government's Order directing that, until further orders, sentences of transportation be carried into effect only in those cases in which the sentence is for 14 years and upwards...

Proceedings.

Page.

Dates.

Nos.

1864.

12th April.. 136-139 462

27th April. 281-284 531

10th Nov... 104-107 1663

5th Dec... 34-35 1792

24th Nov... 218-219 1726

18th Jan... 122-123 85

27th Jan... 174-175 109

30th Aug... 233 1123

10th Sept... 63-64 1191

CONVICTS.

GENERAL.

Convicts sentenced to transportation.—(Continued.)

Andamans (Port Blair).—Convicts at present in the Madras Penitentiary sentenced for 14 years and upwards, to be sent to Port Blair; and the rest to be returned to the Districts whence they were received...

1st Nov... 3-6 1513

—Convicts under sentences of transportation for terms below 14 years in the Bellary, Cuddapah and Kurnool Jails, transferred to the Salem Jail...

2nd Dec... 7-8 1771

—Embarkation of convicts to Port Blair and Moulmein, to be suspended between 15th April and 15th September annually.—Departure of convicts from Zillah Jails to be so timed as that they shall not arrive at Madras during that interval.

20th Dec... 220-222 1890

—Copies of the above order communicated to Government of Mysore.

Detention of Madras convicts at Colombo.—Government Solicitor's opinion as to the legality or otherwise of their detention caused by the vessel which conveys them touching Colombo.

16th Feb... 100-103 157
1st March. 17-18 271

Escapes.—Information regarding convicts belonging to this Presidency, who have escaped from places of transportation, furnished to the Inspector General of Police.

—District Magistrates, Commissioner of Police and Inspector General of Jails to report to the Inspector General of Police any other cases of escapes in which the convicts have not yet been apprehended.

18th Jan... 122-123 85

—Notice of Escapes, when received by Government from the Convict Settlements, to be communicated to the Inspector General of Police.

Moulmein.—*Vide infra*, under this head.

Removal of convicts from the Jails in the Mofussil to the place of embarkation.—Arrangements for the —, to be left entirely to the Police...

16th Feb... 100-103 157

	Proceedings.		Page,
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CONVICTS.			
GENERAL			
<i>Convicts sentenced to transportation.—(Continued.)</i>			
Removal of convicts from the Jails in the Mofussil to the place of embarkation.— <i>Vide</i> Jails, Madras Penitentiary, accommodation.			
——— <i>Vide</i> Removal of prisoners, <i>infra</i> .			
Returns of Convicts— <i>Vide</i> Returns <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Extra work</i> .—The plan of allowing — performed by prisoners to be carried to their account in diminution of the term of imprisonment, adopted experimentally—The diminution not to exceed 1-6th of the original sentence... ..	31 st Aug...	236-239	1124
<i>Release</i> .—Inspector General's proposal to liberate convicts sentenced to 7 years and upwards, who have passed two-thirds of their term in Jail and are old and infirm, negatived... ..	30th Sept...	245-247	1364
<i>Remission of sentence</i> — <i>Vide</i> Extra work, <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Removal of prisoners from one place to another</i> .—Advocate General's opinion on the construction of Sections 8 and 9 of Act XXIV of 1855... ..	12th July...	130-132	919
——— <i>Vide</i> Convicts sentenced to transportation, <i>supra</i> ; and Gangs, under this head.			
———No alteration to be made in the practice under which the dieting, &c., of prisoners when removed in charge of the Police, are arranged by the Jail Warders... ..	6th June...	72-73	740
———Arrangements for the removal of gangs of convicts from one place to another, to be left entirely to the Police... ..	16th Feb...	100-103	157
<i>Returns</i> of the number of Criminals sentenced during 1863 to imprisonment for 7 years and upwards, and of those sentenced to transportation, called for by the Government of India... ..	4th April.	21-22	421
———Returns furnished by the High Court and submitted accordingly... ..	15th April.	118-119	457

CONVICTS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Rewards for Escaped Convicts.—Instructions to the Inspector General of Police and District Magistrates regarding the preparation of the Annual Returns of—
for 1863-64... ..

1864.
16th May... 134 633

ANDAMANS.

Accommodation—*Vide* General, (Convicts sentenced to transportation), under this head.

Licenses to European Convicts.—*Vide* Jails, Ootacamund.

Medical Establishment.—The services of two 2nd Dressers asked for by Government of India, for employment in the Port Blair Settlement.—Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department, to call for Volunteers from among the Dressers.—Nominees to receive the same promotion and increased allowances usually granted to Medical Subordinates appointed to the Andamans... ..

1st Nov... 1-2 1511

—Surgeon Major D. T. Morton's services placed at the Supreme Government's disposal for employment at Port Blair... ..

10th May... 77-82 599

AUSTRALIA.

Flaherty, Patrick—Free passage to Melbourne provided for—; and an Order drawn on the Government of Melbourne for £2, to be paid to him on arrival... ..

11th Jan... 43-45 40

—Bill for subsistence during his stay at Madras pending embarkation, sanctioned... ..

1st Feb... 10-11 119

EUROPEANS.

Diet.—Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, to arrange the details of a suitable dietary for European prisoners throughout the Presidency... ..

30th Aug... 219-223 1112

—Inspector General of Hospitals and Inspector General of Jails to submit a revised table of diet... ..

12th Oct... 84-86 1432

—*Vide* Military, under this head.

CONVICTS.

EUROPEANS.—(Continued.)

Imprisonment, system of—*Vide* Military, under this head.

Licenses.—*Vide* Andamans, under this head ; and Jails, Ootacamund European Prison.

Release.—Intimation given by Bengal Government that European prisoners, on their release, are not provided with any means of support... ..

6th May... 41-42 577

Transfer to Colonies. } Inspector General to arrange with each convict, before the expiration of his sentence, for his leaving to one of the Colonies, Government providing him with a passage and a small sum of money to meet expenses on first arrival at the Colony ; and the arrangement to be reported for the previous orders of the Government of the Presidency in which the convict was tried and sentenced... ..

17th May... 170-171 670

————Bengal Government informed accordingly... ..

28th May... 241-242 698

GANGS.

General.

A desperate attempt at escape made by a gang of 36 convicts under sentence of transportation, while at a village near the Salem Railway Station, on their way from Palamcottah to Madras, reported, }

Conduct of the Police Guard in charge of the Convicts on this occasion, approved by Government. }

16th Feb... 100-103 157

Rewards granted to certain villagers who assisted the Guard... ..

25th April.. 262-263 508

Removal of gangs from one place to another.—Arrangements in this respect to be left entirely to the Police. }

16th Feb... 100-103 157

Descriptive Roll of Convicts, to be furnished to the Police Guard entrusted with their custody. }

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CONVICTS.			
GANGS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Coimbatore.</i>			
Metapolliem Road.—Representation of the local Police authorities as to the sickness prevalent among the Convicts and Police Guard, and as to the expediency of withdrawing the gang from this place, referred to the Superintending Engineer and Inspector General of Jails, for report... ..	26th Jan...	163-164	102
—————Report submitted.—Removal of the Convicts to the Lawrence Asylum site, ordered... ..	1st March..	26-27	275
<i>Neilgherry Hills.—Lawrence Asylum buildings.</i>			
✓ Accidents.—Report of a fatal accident to a convict employed on a heavy excavation work.—The Warder in charge of the Convicts at the time of the accident, to be dismissed... ..	9th Feb...	44-45	138
Advance (Permanent)—on account of contingent charges, raised to Rupees 3000... ..	25th May...	205-206	683
—————The advance disbursed to Captain Hankins... ..	24th Oct....	178-179	1471
Batta—payable to the Policemen guarding the Convicts, to be charged to the Asylum funds... ..	27th Oct....	211-214	1484
—————cannot be defrayed from the Police Budget ...	23rd Nov...	201-202	1712
Charges, Contingent—Vide Advances, <i>supra</i>.			
—————The entire expenses incurred on account of the gang to the debited to the Jail Department, and not to the Lawrence Asylum works... ..	9th March.	124-125	319
—————Accountant General to place 30,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Inspector General of Jails, and Civil Paymaster to pass the outlay from savings under "Law and Justice"... ..	7th April..	89-91	447

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CONVICTS.			
GANGS.			
<i>Neilgherry Hills.—Lawrence Asylum buildings.—(Continued.)</i>			
Guards, Police.— <i>Vide Batta, supra.</i>			
———— The measures proposed by the Inspector General of Police for the better management of the guard over the convicts, sanctioned... ..	14th June...	122-123	760
Powers of Punishment over the Convicts, vested in Major Farewell, under Regulation X of 1832... ..	26th July...	273-275	981
Transfer—of the gang of Convicts from Metapolliem } to the Lawrence Asylum site, ordered. }	26th Jan.... 1st Mar....	163-164 26-27	102 275
———— <i>Vide Jails, Cuddalore.</i>			
Warder— <i>Vide Accidents, supra.</i>			
<i>Neilgherry Hills, Chinchona Plantations.</i>			
Accommodation.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 21,255-8-0 sanctioned in the Revenue Department, for buildings for the accommodation of the Convicts at Melcondah, Neddivattum and Dabett.	8th Sep....	47-48	1177
Clothing. } Diet. } Arrangements proposed by the In- Employment. } spector General, approved.			
———— Employment of Convicts on the Plantations, sanctioned... ..	8th Aug...	54-55	1044
✓ Guards.—Inspector General to consult the Inspector General of Police respecting the arrangements for guarding the Prisoners and submit full particulars of his scheme... ..	8th Sep ...	47-48	1177
✓ ——— Views of the Inspector General of Police on the subject... ..	27th Sep....	196-198	1332
✓ ——— Batta to —, to be the same as that allowed to the Police Guard at the Lawrence Asylum buildings }			

CONVICTS.—(*Continued.*)

GUARDS.

Gangs.—The scale of guards over gangs of Convicts, not to be reduced, without prior reference to the Inspector General of Police and the sanction of Government. ...

31st Aug... 236-239 1124

—Views of the Inspector General of Police on the subject... ..

27th Sept... 196-198 1332

MILITARY.

General.

Clothing. } Proceedings in the Military Department,
Diet. } communicating letter from Government
of India directing that the rules issued by
them regarding the supply of food, clothing, &c., to
Soldier prisoners, be adopted in the three Presi-
dencies, if considered unobjectionable... ..

8th April. 94-95 448

—A revised scale of prison diet sanctioned in
the Military Department for Europeans... ..

11th Nov... 116-117 1678

—Further information furnished by the Mili-
tary Department respecting the revised scale above
referred to... ..

8th Dec... 115-116 1835

Imprisonment.—Introduction into this Presidency of
a modified system of separate imprisonment, urged
by the Commander-in-Chief... ..

1st Nov... 9-10 1515

England.

(General)—Passage.—Superintendent of Marine to
state in future, when reporting the engagement of
passage to England for Military offenders, whether
any Commissioned Medical Officer will proceed in
charge of the details or troops to be embarked on
same vessel... ..

11th Jan... 67 64

CONVICTS.

MILITARY.

England.—(Continued.)

(General).—Passage.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s tender for the conveyance of certain Convicts, invalids, &c., in the "Mauritius," declined.

—Arrangements to be made for sending them hereafter in the vessels which may convey the 69th and 74th Foot to England.

Dacey, John—Private,
105th Foot,
Fisher, Christopher—
Gunner, 20th Bri-
gade, R.A.
Skinner, George—Pri-
vate, 1st Dragoon
Guards.

Orders for their embarkation on the Steamer "Mauritius" — Documents made over to the Officer proceeding in charge of Details in the same vessel — and Charter party and other papers forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Kenneally, Thomas—Pri-
vate, 1st Royals.
Shea, Martin, Gunner,
4th Brigade, R. A.

Orders for their embarkation;—and documents relating to them, forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Conway, Thomas—
Private, 1st Bat.
18th Royal Irish.
Hall, Henry—Pri-
vate, 2nd Bat. 21st
Fusiliers.
Lynch, James —
Private, 3rd Bat.
Royal Rifles.
Sullivan, James—Pri-
vate, 102d Foot.

Orders for their embarkation, payment of two-thirds of passage money, &c.;—and documents relating to them, forwarded to the Secretary of State.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
6th Jan....	15-16	5
11th Jan...	54-57	44
11th Jan...	67	64
13th Jan...	91-92	75
27th Jan...	171-173	109
1st Feb...	5-7	118
27th Feb...	222-224	253
3rd March	63-67	292
3rd March	70	294
7th March	109-110	311
14th March.	172-174	337
21st Mar....	242-244	382
31st Mar...	287-289	404
15th April..	45-48	432
18th June...	172-175	796
6th July...	50-53	879
22nd July...	249-250	974
22nd July ..	251	975
4th Aug...	14-16	1029

CONVICTS.

MILITARY.

England.—(Continued.)

Quinn, William—Private, 1st Bat., 18th Royal Irish—Passage to be provided.—Orders for his embarkation—Charter Party and other documents forwarded to Secretary of State.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
29th Aug...	209-212	1110
22nd Sep...	164-166	1300
23rd Sep...	176-177	1306
8th Oct...	69-70	1428

Johnston, John.—Private, 102nd Regiment.—Passage to be provided... .. 13th Oct...

87-89	1434
-------	------

Edwards, John.—Driver, 20th Brigade R. A.—Passage to be provided... .. 5th Nov...

50-52	1539
-------	------

MOULMEIN.

(General).—Convicts under sentence of transportation, to be sent to Moulmein, instead of to Port Blair, pending further orders of the Supreme Government... .. 27th Jan...

174-175	109
---------	-----

—Embarkation of 99 Convicts on the Steamer "Arracan" ordered; and documents relating to them sent to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Division.

1st Jan...	138-140	96
27th Jan...	174-175	109

—250 Convicts to be embarked on the Ship "Raritan"...

3rd May...	26-27	565
------------	-------	-----

—Embarkation of 100 Convicts on the same vessel, ordered... .. 12th Aug...

73-74	1050
-------	------

—Enquiry made of the Supreme Government whether the "Arracan" can be sent to Moulmein with the above convicts... .. 16th Aug...

100-101	1062
---------	------

—Supreme Government's reply that there is no accommodation for more convicts.

—Inspector General of Jails to report what measures should be adopted with regard to the Convicts awaiting transportation, pending the provision of further accommodation at Moulmein.

23rd Aug...	150	1079
-------------	-----	------

—Vide Jails, Vellore Mahals.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CONVICTS.			
MOULMEIN.—(Continued.)			
<i>Casualties.</i> —The death of a Convict who was to have been embarked for Moulmein in January last, reported to the Commissioner of the Tenasserim Division... ..	26th Jan...	153-154	101
— <i>Vide Returns, infra.</i>			
<i>Clothing.</i> —Convicts proceeding to Moulmein to be supplied with the same clothing and utensils as were issued to them prior to the temporary change in their destination from Port Blair to Moulmein.	19th May...	188-189	679
<i>Mysore Convicts.</i> —Payment of two-thirds of the passage money of 33 Mysore Convicts embarked in May last, for Moulmein, sanctioned.	28th June...	275-276	832
—Expenses incurred in feeding and clothing them, disbursed to the Commissioner of Police. }	28th July...	316-318	999
	16th Sep....	94-95	1248
<i>Pereira, Joseph Victor</i> —Petition of — addressed to the Government of India, praying for a free pardon to enable him to return to Madras. }	14th Dec...	158-159	1852
Report on his case submitted to Supreme Government, and his release objected to. }			
<i>Returns of Convicts</i> received, escaped and died, from 1st May 1863 to 30th April 1864, in the Moulmein Jail, received from the Government of India... ..	10th Dec...	135-136	1844
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
<i>Chinese and Malay Convicts.</i>			
(General).—Despatch of 13 Convicts to Madras by the Steamer "Arracan," intimated by the Resident Councillor at Singapore.—Their arrival at Madras, reported—and papers relating to them forwarded to the Commissioner of Police. }	17th June..	163-164	782
	9th July...	120-122	916
	12th July...	126-127	918

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CONVICTS.			
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
<i>Chinese and Malay Convicts.—(Continued.)</i>			
(General.)—Commissioner's report that 14 of the Convicts are Chinamen, 3 Malays, and 1 Bugi or native of the Celebes.—Report of suicide committed by one of the Chinamen.	5th Aug...	42-45	1041
— — — The Chinese Convicts to be sent to the Zillah Jail at Ootacamund, and the Malays and Bugi to the Salem Jail.			
— — — — <i>Vide</i> Gangs, Neilgherries, Chinchona Plantations—under this head.			
— — — — Intended despatch to Madras of 2 Chinese and 4 Malay Convicts, advised by the Resident Councillor... ..	15th Oct...	112-113	1445
— — — — Bombay Government again applied to for information respecting the confinement, employment, &c. of Convicts sent to that Presidency from the Straits... ..	19th July...	207	953
— — — — Information furnished... ..	31st Oct...	232-233	1490
Escapes.—Descriptive list of a Convict who absconded from Prince of Wales Island, and who was tried and convicted at Cuddalore, published in the Fort Saint George Gazette... ..	22nd July...	243-244	968
Interpreter.—Straits Government requested to send with the next batch of Convicts, prisoners competent to interpret from the Chinese and Malay languages into either English or Hindustani... ..	19th Oct...	136-137	1454
Remission of sentence.—Recommendation of the Superintendent at Penang for the grant of a free pardon to certain aged Madras Convicts, negatived... ..	15th June..	132-133	771
Returns of Casualties, Escapes and Releases among the Convicts transported from Madras, for 1863-64.....	22nd July...	243-244	968

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
CORONER.			
<i>Inquests.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Commissioner of Police, Tents.			
<i>Poisonous Drugs</i> —Coroner's letter submitting the presentment of the Jury at an inquest held in a case of death by the use of opium, to the effect that the sale of poisons should be restricted by law, transferred to the Legislative Department, for consideration...	2nd Mar...	43-44	285
<i>Tents.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Commissioner of Police.			
COUNCILS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.			
GOVERNOR GENERAL—INDIA.			
<i>Acts.</i>			
VI of 1864—(WHIPPING ACT).			
Supreme Government's Orders as to the instructions to be issued by the Madras Government with the view of bringing this Act into operation in this Presidency.			
Instructions issued as to the instruments to be used in whipping.			
Cat-o-nine tails and rattans how to be procured.	5th April..	49-50	433
High Court to call upon the several Judges and Magistrates to furnish reports on the working of the Act at the close of the Calendar year.			
Whipping to be inflicted in presence of a Medical Officer; and in his absence, a brief report to be made to the Magistrate.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COUNCILS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.			
GOVERNOR GENERAL—INDIA.			
<i>Acts.—(Continued.)</i>			
Duty of superintending the execution of sentences of whipping passed by the Session Judge, to be performed by one of the District Magistrate's Assistants; and in the case of sentences passed by the High Court, by the Deputy Commissioner of Police.	5th April.	49-50	433
Police Officers not required to be present during the infliction of the punishment.	3rd May...	13-15	561
Sentences of whipping passed by the Magistracy, to be executed by the Police.	31st May...	293-296	713
Officers in charge of Jails cannot be allowed to superintend the execution of sentences of whipping... ..	31st May...	284-285	710
In cases of sentences awarded by the Magistracy, warrant to be issued to the Jailor, who will have the stripes inflicted by a Policeman in the presence of a Magistrate or of an Officer authorized to exercise any of the powers of a Magistrate or of a Justice of the Peace... ..	8th Sep ...	38-39	1173
<i>Vide Bills, infra.</i>			
XVI of 1864—(REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES).			
<i>Vide Registrar General of Assurances—also Bills, infra.</i>			
XXI of 1864—(PRESIDENCY TOWN POLICE MAGISTRATES' JURISDICTION.)			
<i>Vide Magistrates of Police, General,</i>			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COUNCILS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.			
GOVERNOR GENERAL—INDIA.			
<i>Acts.—(Continued.)</i>			
XXII of 1864—(MILITARY CANTONMENTS.)			
Opinion of the Inspector General of Police in favor of extending this Act to the principal Military Cantonments in this Presidency, concurred in by Government.—Reference made to the Advocate General on the subject.			
Inspector General's Memorandum on Venereal disease and prostitutes in Cantonments, referred to the Sanitary Commission—Draft Rules under Sections 17 and 19 of this Act, to be prepared jointly by the Inspector General and the Commission.	17th May...	164-166	665
Advocate General's opinion on the proposed extension of this Act to this Presidency—Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department to prepare, for transmission to the Government of India, a Draft Act making the Madras Police Act the governing enactment in Cantonments in this Presidency to which this Act may be extended... ..	6th June...	68-69	737
Adjutant General and Quarter Master General, to furnish the Sanitary Commission and Inspector General of Police with certain information, in view to the preparation of the Draft Rules under Sections 17 and 19 of this Act... ..	7th June...	80-81	745
Certain papers communicated by the Government of India with the view of enabling the Madras Government to prescribe Rules under Sections 17 and 19...	14th June...	130-131	769
Extension of this Act to the Madras Presidency, suggested by the Government of India... ..	27th Aug...	179-180	1095
Rules prepared by the Sanitary Commission.—Their publication postponed until the passing of the Draft Act above referred to... ..	11th Nov...	112-113	1677

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COUNCILS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.			
GOVERNOR GENERAL—INDIA.			
<i>Acts.</i> —(Continued.)			
XXVI of 1864 (Small Cause Courts).			
<i>Vide</i> (Courts, Small Causes, Madras).			
<i>Bills.</i>			
Corporal punishment— <i>Vide</i> Whipping, <i>infra</i> .			
Military Cantonments—Observations of the Inspector General of Police on the Bill to provide for the Administration of — Mr. Robinson informed that the Bill does not apply to this Presidency.	8th April..	100-101	449
——— <i>Vide</i> Acts, <i>supra</i> ; and Magistrates of Districts, General.			
Registration of Assurances—Opinions of certain District Revenue Officers on the Bill to provide for the —, recorded... ..	11th Jan....	63-66	49
——— <i>Vide</i> Acts, <i>supra</i> .			
Small Cause Courts in Presidency Towns— <i>Vide</i> Courts, Small Causes, Madras.			
Whipping.—High Court's views as to the expediency of legalising —.	22nd Mar..	256-257	387
MADRAS.			
<i>Acts.</i>			
III of 1863. (To make better provision for the service of Process under Act XIII of 1859)— <i>Vide</i> Magistrates of Districts, Coimbatore, Malabar and Salem (Breaches of Contract Act.)			
———Service of Process—Advocate General's opinion relative to the operation of this Act as regards certain provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure and Act XIII of 1859, communicated to the Magistracy... ..	27th Sept...	193-195	1331

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Adjournment.—(Continued.)</i>			
Application made by the Civil Judges of Coimbatore and Trichinopoly to adjourn the Courts in their Zillahs before the 1st May, negatived. ...	5th April..	23-25	421
Judicial Officers permitted to quit their stations during the adjournment of the Courts this year (1864)... ..	8th March	118-120	317
Civil Paymaster's representation in regard to the above order.—Government see no reason to question the propriety of the same... ..	13th April..	159-160	471
Government of India addressed, in view to the Civil Paymaster being prohibited from making any deductions from the salaries of judicial officers on account of their absence from their stations during the adjournment... ..	23rd April.	251-252	504
Orders of the Madras Government in regard to leave to judicial officers during the adjournment of Courts, allowed by the Supreme Government to stand until further orders... ..	28th June..	263-264	826
Deputation Allowance.—Transmission, to the Government of India, of the Civil Paymaster's reference as to the right of Judicial Officers to draw—while absent from their stations during the adjournment of their Courts, declined.....	31st Oct...	247-248	1503
Privilege leave— <i>Vide</i> Absence, Absentee Rules.			
——— <i>Vide</i> High Court, under this head.			
<i>Administration Reports.—Vide</i> Returns, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Allowance, Deputation.—Vide</i> Adjournment, <i>supra</i> .			
Assessors.—Attention of the several Collectors drawn to the grave responsibility which devolves upon them in regard to the selection of qualified persons for the office of Jurors and Assessors... ..	21st Dec....	240-241	1902

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
GENERAL.—(Continued.)			
<i>Budget.</i> —Estimates of the High Court and the Mo-fussil Courts for 1864-65, forwarded to the Accountant General, with remarks in regard to certain items.			
— A revised form furnished to the High Court for guidance in preparing future Budgets, with a suggestion that this duty be entrusted to a single Officer who should be held responsible for their correctness.	12th Jan...	72-73	68
— <i>Vide</i> Accountant General; and Governments, India.			
<i>Civil Justice.</i>			
<i>Criminal Justice.</i>			
— <i>Statistics.</i>			
} <i>Vide</i> Returns, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>East Indians.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Trial of British subjects, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Evidence of witnesses.</i> —Proceedings of the High Court on the reports of the several Session Judges on the result of the working of Sections 196 and 364 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.—Opinion of the Court against the general application of these sections to all Judicial and Magisterial Officers...	17th Oct...	118-120	1446
— <i>Vide</i> Zillah Courts, Chingleput and Chittoor.			
<i>Judicial training of Covenanted Servants.</i> —The scheme proposed by this Government for the —, not approved by the Government of India...	5th April.	58-59	437
<i>Jurisdiction, Territorial.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras, Bills.			
<i>Jurors.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Assessors, <i>supra</i> .			

COURTS AND JUDGES.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Returns.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Criminal Justice.—Statements illustrative of the administration of —, for 1862, forwarded to the Secretary of State, with explanation as to the delay in their transmission... ..	1st Mar...	10-11	269
————— Receipt of the above statements acknowledged.—The Statement for 1863, called for by the Secretary of State... ..	9th June...	95-96	749
————— Delay in submitting the statements for 1863, explained by the Inspector General of Police...	12th Aug...	67-68	1049
————— Tabular Statements, for 1863, printed and distributed... ..	21st Sep...	158-159	1285
————— Criminal Statistics for 1864, to be prepared according to the new forms, for the entire Calendar year... ..	21st June...	216-217	810
————— <i>Vide</i> Inspector General of Police.			
Civil Justice.—Statement illustrative of the administration of Civil Justice during 1863.....	5th July...	48	870
Dismissals of Uncovenanted Judicial Servants.—Annual Return of—, to be discontinued... ..	14th March.	164-165	335
Jail.—Returns and Statements required by the Inspector General of Jails, or by any other authority, and especially all such as may be necessary for preparing the Judicial Administration Report, to be furnished by Judicial Officers before quitting their stations during the adjournment of the Courts... ..	8th March.	118-120	317
————— Adjournment of the Courts before the 1st May, disallowed, on the ground that the Annual Returns required by the Civil Auditor and Inspector General of Jails cannot be completed before that date. ...	5th April...	23-25	421
<i>Trial of British subjects.</i> —Advocate General's opinion as to the right of an East Indian claiming the right of a British Subject, to be tried by the High Court and to waive such claim and to require his trial before the Local Mofussil Session Court... ..	8th Sep....	51-53	1177

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.—(Continued.)			
GE DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.			
Bellary.			
Adoni and Taudmurry. } Abolition of the Courts at —, from 1st May 1864, ordered.	26th April..	327-330	552
————— Memorials from the inhabitants of —, proposing a certain allocation of the District Moonsiff's Courts, negatived.			
Dovoor. } Salaries.—Gopaul Row and Amce- Culliandroog. } roodeen Sheriff, to draw full pay Gooty. } from the date on which they Nundialumpett. } respectively gave over charge of the Courts at Gooty and Cullian- droog to the date on which they assumed charge of the Courts at Nundialumpett and Dovoor...	14th Oct....	105-107	1440
—————Vide Cuddapah, <i>infra</i> .			
Calicut.			
Goodaloor and Vairi in Wynaad. } Establishment, consisting of a Goomastah and Peon, allowed to each of the Sub-Magistrates at these places, sanctioned by the Supreme Govern- ment...	29th Feb...	225-226	254
Chicacole.			
Aska—Appointments.—Payment of the difference between Translator's salary already drawn by G. Venkatramdoss Puntulu and the pay of a 3rd Class District Moonsiff, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1863, sanctioned.	20th June...	176-178	797
—————Explanation submitted as to the circumstances under which he was appointed District Moonsiff...	18th Aug...	118-120	1069
—————	28th Sep....	210-211	1338

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Chittoor.</i>			
Palamenair.—Appointment.—The order of the High Court permitting A. Teruvengada Pillay to officiate as District Moonsiff until the next Special Test Examination, confirmed... ..	3rd Nov...	44-45	1536
<i>Cuddalore.</i>			
Verdachelum.—Travelling allowance and batta granted to the District Moonsiff of Cuddalore and his Establishment on the occasion of the transfer of the Court to —.	7th Dec...	97-98	1831
———Rent at Rupees 3½ per mensem for the building temporarily occupied by the Court, sanctioned... ..	22nd Oct....	160-161	1465
<i>Cuddapah.</i>			
(General).—Transfer of Villages.—No alteration considered necessary in the territorial jurisdiction of the District Moonsiffs in this Zillah... ..	23rd Dec...	255-256	1907
———Salaries.—Orders passed in regard to the arrears of salary claimed by District Moonsiffs Amee-roodeen Sheriff and Gopal Row... ..	14th Oct ...	105-107	1440
<i>Madura.</i>			
Dindigul.—Interchange of Cutcherries between the Tahsildar and the District Moonsiff, sanctioned... ..	16th May...	132-133	632
Shevagunga.—Abolition of the additional District Moonsiff's Court, sanctioned.... ..	19th Dec...	195-196	1882
<i>Negapatam.</i> —Vide Tranquebar, <i>infra</i> .			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Nellore.</i>			
Caligherry.—Abolition of this Court, sanctioned... ..	21st June...	214-215	809
—————Establishment.—Retention of the three } Gumastas and a Peon attached to this Court, up to the 22nd August 1864, sanctioned.	28th July...	308-309	997
	5th Sep ...	18-19	1149
<i>Rajahmundry.</i>			
Georgepettah.—Rent for the Court House from 16th January to 31st March 1863, sanctioned... ..	13th Aug...	83-84	1056
<i>Salem.</i>			
Darampoory. } Salem (Additional Court.) } Salaries of the Moonsiffs Yeddapadi. } and of their Establish- on which date the abolition of these Courts took } effect... .. to 31st December 1863,	13th Feb...	76-77	148
Namgherrypett.—Abolition of the Court from 15th April 1864, ordered... ..	2nd April.	15-16	420
Ossoor.—Small Cause Court Jurisdiction.—Opinion of the High Court requested on the petition of cer- tain inhabitants of Ossoor praying that the Moon- siff may be invested with this jurisdiction... ..	3rd Dec...	17-18	1781
Salem.—Salaries.—Grant of full pay to Acting District Moonsiff Daivanayagam Pillai, sanctioned... ..	14th Dec...	172-173	1863
—————Expenses incurred in removing to Salem the records of the late Darampoory Court, sanctioned...	29th Aug...	201-202	1108

COURTS AND JUDGES.

DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.—(*Continued.*)*Tanjore.*

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
(General).—Furniture required for the six permanent Courts in this Zillah (Tanjore, Combaconum, Pattucoitah, Velangaman, Manargudi and Tri-vady), sanctioned.		30th July...	328-330	1014
		8th Oct...	54-55	1423
Combaconum. } Paupanassum. }	Retention of the additional Courts at these places up to the 30th April 1865, sanctioned by the Supreme Government.	5th March.	79-80	297
		30th May...	261-262	704

Tellicherry.

Badagherry.—Rent of the building occupied by the Court, raised to Rupees 15 per mensem...	23rd Nov...	206-207	1713
---	-------------	---------	------

Tinnevelly.

Danakody Moodelly, Moonisiff of Tinnevelly.—Reference made to the High Court on the subject of his petition complaining of the order of the Court requiring him to retire on the ground of physical disqualification for further service...	26th May...	209-210	684
—The last Medical Certificate produced by him being unfavorable, further interference in his behalf, declined...	6th Sept...	24-26	1151

Tranquebar.

Mayaveram.—Rent at Rupees 3½ per mensem for the additional Court, sanctioned...	27th Jan...	186-187	112
Nagoor.—Refund of a deposit made in the Court and erroneously carried to credit, sanctioned...	5th Aug...	40-41	1041

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
DISTRICT MOONSIFFS.			
<i>Tranquebar.—(Continued.)</i>			
Negapatam.—Ballard, Mr. T.— } A pseudonymous District Moonsiff. } letter suggesting Pseudonymous Communications. } changes in the Ju- dicial arrange- ments of the Tanjore and Tranquebar Zillahs, refer- red to the Zillah Judges concerned... ..	24th Aug...	151-152	1079
—Observations of the Judges thereon... ..	23rd Sep....	171-173	1302
—The above letter, stated to have been written by Mr. Ballard the Moonsiff, forwarded to the High Court for disposal... ..	8th Nov...	87-89	1654
<i>Trichinopoly.</i>			
Conad.—Rent at Rupées 12 per mensem for the addi- tional Moonsiff's Court, sanctioned... ..	20th June...	179-180	798
<i>Vizagapatam.</i>			
Bimlipatam.—Salary.—G. Ramanjooloo Naidoo allowed to draw full pay for the time occupied in joining his appointment... ..	7th June...	76-77	743
HIGH COURT.			
<i>Absentee Rules.</i> —Judges to be allowed short leave on private affairs under Sections 12 and 13 of the leave Rules applicable to Covenanted Civilians... ..	14th July...	174-175	944
—Governors in Council of Madras and Bom- bay empowered by the Secretary of State to grant leave of absence to Judges who are not members of the Covenanted Civil Service... ..	16th Nov...	147-148	1698

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
HIGH COURT.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Accommodation.</i> —Appellate Side—Rupees 580 sanctioned for altering certain doors and windows and for putting up ridge ventilators in the upper story of the Appellate Side of the Court-house... ..	23rd June..	228-229	813
— — — — — Suitors' Sheds. } Rupees 5420 sanctioned for — — — — — Privies. } their construction... ..	27th Aug...	183-184	1096
<i>Adjournment.</i> —Views of this Government dissenting from the opinion of the Chief Justice that the adjournment of the Court's sittings is a matter with which the Government have no concern... ..	27th Jan...	188-189	112
— — — — — <i>Vide</i> General, under this head.			
<i>Appeals.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Returns <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Budget.</i> — <i>Vide</i> General, under this head; and Establishment, Assistant Registrar, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Civil and Criminal business.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Returns <i>infra</i> .			
Code of Civil Procedure. } Code of Criminal Procedure. } Rulings of the High Code, Indian Penal } Court on these Codes during the year 1863, submitted to the Government of India. ...	4th May...	39-40	569
— — — — — Supreme Government's suggestion that the High Court should be moved to call up points for decision, whenever opportunity occurs, under Sections 403—405 of the Criminal Procedure Code... ..	17th Sep...	110-112	1253
— — — — — The expediency of arrangements being made for communicating to the Magistracy, for their information and guidance, the Proceedings and Rulings of the High Court, on general questions and matters of importance connected with the administration of Criminal Justice, suggested by the Government... ..	21st July...	241-242	968

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
High Court.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Chobdars.</i> —Sanction of the Supreme Government to the employment of the additional Chobdars authorized by this Government, deferred, pending the final orders on the revised establishment for the High Court...	29th Feb...	225-226	254
✓ <i>Correspondence between the Government and the Court.</i> —Exception taken by the Judges to the present mode of —; and observations of the Government on the subject.			
—All communications to the Court to be made in future by letter, and when it may be necessary to furnish the Court with copies of the Proceedings of Government concerning other functionaries as well as the Court, such documents to be enclosed in a covering letter.	26th Jan...	169-170	106
<i>Establishment.</i>			
(General).—Government of India informed, with reference to the call made by them for a statement of the High Court Establishment, that the power of sanctioning such establishment is vested by the Letters Patent on the Local Government...	2nd Mar. .	34-37	281
—Ministerial Officers.—Appointments to minor offices, made by the Chief Justice, not necessary to be reported for the approval of Government...	8th Jan...	35-36	37
—Nominations to the offices of Registrar and Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side; Registrar, Original Side; Clerk of the Crown, Sheriff, and Commissioner and Taxing Master alone, to be reported for the approval of Government...	8th Jan...	35-36	37
—Chief Justice's opinion that Ministerial Officer of the Court are in no respect Public Officers of the Executive Government; and the views of Government dissenting from this opinion...	27th Jan...	188-189	112
— <i>Vide</i> Letters Patent, <i>infra</i> .			

COURTS AND JUDGES.

HIGH COURT.

Establishment.—(Continued.)

(General).—Reporter.—Appointment of Mr. P. O'Sullivan to officiate as — on the full salary of the office, during Mr. W. Stokes' employment on other duty, approved... ..

12th Oct.... 79-81 1431

Appellate Side—Hindoo Law Officer.—Vencata Subba Shastri's services retained till the end of April 1864... ..

23rd April.. 260-261 508

— — — Hindu and Mahomedan Law Officers.—Supreme Government's instructions in regard to the abolition of these appointments... ..

3rd June.. 42-43 728

— — — Supreme Government informed of the steps taken in pursuance of the foregoing instructions, ...

21st July... 229-230 964

— — — Interpreters.—Their salaries raised to Rupees 250 per mensem.

— — — Appointment of a fourth Interpreter, sanctioned.

9th May... 60-61 587

30th May... 263-264 705

— — — Manager.—Proposal to increase the pay of —, negatived.

— — — Registrar.—Secretary of State's Despatch sanctioning Rupees 1600 per mensem as the maximum salary to be attached to this office... ..

1st March. 32-33 281

— — — Appointment of Mr. P. P. Hutchins to act as —, during the absence of Mr. C. F. Chamier on leave, confirmed... ..

4th April.. 17-18 420

— — — Clerks.—Temporary employment of three —, sanctioned by the Government of India... ..

1st July... 4-5 836

COURTS AND JUDGES.

HIGH COURT.

Establishment.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Original Side.—(General).—Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules held applicable to subordinate employes on the Original Side of the Court...	3rd May...	16-17	562
—The above order not to have retrospective effect...	29th Aug...	195-196	1106
—Assistant Registrar.—Mr. B. Brook's claim to compensation for the loss of certain appointments, referred for the orders of the Secretary of State...	22nd July...	246-248	970
—Authority granted by the Home Government for a personal allowance of Rupees 200 per mensem being passed to him...	18th Nov...	167-168	1703
—The full amount of the personal allowance to be paid to him from 1st June 1863.	7th Dec...	94-96	1829
	20th Dec...	227-229	1896
—Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor. } Mr. J. D. Mayne appointed to act as —, vice the Honorable J. B. Norton...	17th May...	167-169	670
—Mr. Mayne to draw the full salary...	31st May...	273	708
—Civil Paymaster's objections against the full salary being passed to Mr. Mayne, overruled...	8th June...	90-91	747
—The orders of this Government authorizing the disbursement of full salary to Mr. Mayne, referred by the Civil Paymaster to the Supreme Government for their orders...	28th June...	280-281	833
—Further information on the subject called for by the Supreme Government.—Civil Paymaster informed, accordingly, that the salary fixed for the office was not intended as a remuneration for the whole of the time of the person who holds it...	13th Aug...	79-80	1054

COURTS AND JUDGES.

HIGH COURT.

Establishment.—(Continued.)

Original Side.—Crown Office.—Pay of extra writers employed during the quarterly sessions, sanctioned.

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
Original Side.—Crown Office.—Pay of extra writers employed during the quarterly sessions, sanctioned.	{	2nd Mar...	49-50	287
		15th June...	157-158	779
		1st July...	4-5	836
		17th Aug...	105-106	1064
		23rd Nov...	199-200	1711
— Interpreter, Portuguese.—Payment of Rupees 10 to Mr. C. H. D'Lima for interpreting at the 1st Quarterly Session of 1864, sanctioned...	...	3rd Mar...	71-72	294
— Master's Office.—Continuance of the—, for such further period as the business in that office may render necessary, authorized...	...	20th June...	192-193	801
— Registrar.—Grant of a salary of Rupees 2000 per month to Mr. A. M. Ritchie, sanctioned by the Home Government...	...	7th April..	86-88	446
— Extra expense caused by the increase of Rupees 500 sanctioned to the salary of —, how to be met...	...	31st May...	271-272	707
— Sheriff.—Secretary of State's Despatch directing the appointment of a permanent Officer to this office...	...	1st Mar....	32-33	281
— Inquiry made of the Government of India as to what arrangement has been decided upon in regard to the Shrievalty at Calcutta...	...	3rd Oct....	7-8	1384
— Supreme Government's reply that the question of altering the tenure of the office is under their consideration...	...	14th Nov...	124-125	1680
— Colonel J. Impett re-appointed Sheriff for the ensuing year...	...	6th Dec....	41 A & B	1793

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
HIGH COURT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Fees.</i> —Refunds.—Rupees 73 being fees charged and received by the Registrar from Mr. G. P. Johnstone, an attorney, on account of a suit, and subsequently disallowed by the Commissioner and Taxing Officer, to be refunded to Mr. Johnstone...	18th May...	179-181	673
—The amended orders passed by the Court for providing for the refund of fees disallowed on taxation, approved...	11th June..	103-105	751
—Table of additional fees to be received by certain officers of the Court, sanctioned...	15th Dec...	176-178	1865
<i>Furniture.</i> —Charges on account of 7 new punkahs and repairs to rattan mats and blinds, sanctioned...	22nd Jan...	141-142	97
—Cost of 2 desks and 3 chairs, sanctioned...	26th Jan...	159-160	102
—Rupees 601-4-0 to be paid to the Barrack Master for repairing furniture...	13th Aug...	77-78	1054
—Rupees 96 sanctioned for cloth and furniture chinty for the original side of the Court.....	9th May...	68-69	597
—Cost of cloth for tables and Peon's belts, sanctioned.	13th Dec....	143-148	1846
—Jury seats.—Rupees 600 sanctioned for their reconstruction...	2nd July..	8-9	837
—Crown Office to be supplied by the Barrack Master with an almirah and table...	12th July...	133-134	920
<i>Holidays.</i> —Christmas. } Chief Justice's reply agreeing Easter..... } with the Government that only one notice of these Vacations, instead of two, should be published in future for the Original, as well as the Appellate, Branch of the Court.	27th Jan....	188-189	112

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
HIGH COURT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Holidays.</i>—Christmas. } Chief Justice's opinion that an Easter. } authoritative notification sanction the closing of the Court for the Holidays. } — Views of the Government dissenting from the Chief Justice's opinion, recorded. — <i>Vide</i> Letters Patent, <i>infra</i>. <i>Judges.</i>—<i>Vide</i> Absentee Rules, <i>supra</i>. — Frere, H.—<i>Vide</i> Absence, Leaves. — Holloway, W.—Secretary of State's Despatch drawing attention to the entry in the Madras Almanac for 1864, of Rupees 49,000 per annum as the salary of Mr. Holloway, this sum being in excess of the salary fixed for a Puisne Judge, viz., Rupees 45,000 per annum... — Explanation submitted to the effect that the entry in the Almanac, as well as in the Civil List, is erroneous; the salary actually passed being at the rate of Rupees 45,000 per annum... — Receipt of the above explanation, acknowledged by the Secretary of State... — Innes, L. C.—Appointment of —, to officiate as a Judge of the Court, notified to the Chief Justice .. — Covenanted Civilians eligible to Judgeships— Receipt of the list of —, acknowledged by the Secretary of State... — Salaries.—Resolution of the Secretary of State fixing the salary of the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice at Rupees 60,000 and that of Puisne Judge or Acting Puisne Judge at Rupees 45,000 per annum. ...	27th Jan.... 20th July... 26th July.. 18th Nov... 16th Dec... 9th May... 1st Sep....	188-189 220-221 290-291 169-170 185 70-71 1-2	112 960 990 1704 1871 597 1135

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
HIGH COURT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Jurisdiction.—Vide Letters Patent, infra.</i>			
<i>Jurors, Native.</i> —Charges for swearing them at the Sessions to be included in a Contingent Bill by the Clerk of the Crown, and to be passed by the Civil Paymaster without special sanction... ..	26th Aug...	175-176	1093
<i>Letters Patent constituting the High Court.—(General.)</i> —Judges requested to furnish on or before the 15th June next any suggestions they may desire to make for amending the —.	22nd April.	233	499
—Secretary of State's Despatch directing the submission of these suggestions... ..	4th July...	19-20	840
—Suggestions of the Judges in regard to the alterations needed to the —, together with the views of the Government on the subject, submitted to the Secretary of State... ..	1st Sep....	3-7	1136
—The receipt of the Despatch containing the suggestions above referred to, acknowledged by the Secretary of State... ..	20th Dec...	199-200	1883
—Amendments proposed by the Judges and the Government in the clauses relating to the following subjects :— Advocates, Attorney's and Vakeels; Duties and functions of the Judges in relation to the Executive Government; Admiralty and Vice Admiralty, Appeal, Intestate and Testamentary, Matrimonial, and Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction; Judges' declaration previous to entering upon the duties of their office; Ministerial Officers; and Pleading and Procedure... ..	1st Sep...	3-7	1136
<i>Ministerial Officers.—Vide Establishment, and Letters Patent, supra.</i>			
<i>Opinion of the Judges on legislative matters.</i> —Letter to Chief Justice repudiating the objections urged by the Judges against the course taken by Government in noticing the omission of the Judges to record their views on the Whipping Bill... ..	22nd March	256-257	387

COURTS AND JUDGES.

HIGH COURT.—(Continued.)

✓ *Opinions of the Judges on legislative matters.*—Letter from the Chief Justice repudiating the right of Government to demand the opinion of the Judges on projects of law.

—————The submission of such opinions held by Government to be one of the functions of the Judges.)

—————Reply of the Chief Justice that the Judges are not responsible to the Madras Government for the discharge of their duties, and are not amenable to its censure... ..

—————*Vide* Letters Patent, *supra*.

Peon's Belts.—Charges on this account, sanctioned... ..

Returns.—Civil and Criminal work in the original side of the Court during the year 1863—Statement of—, called for by the Supreme Government... ..

—————Statements submitted... ..

—————Appellate business disposed of and pending in the late Sudder and present High Courts from 1st January 1861 to 31st December 1863, as also of the business disposed of and pending in the late Supreme Court during the same period—Statements showing the —, called for by the Government of India... ..

—————Statements submitted... ..

Rulings of the High Court.—*Vide* Codes of Civil and Criminal Procedure and Indian Penal Code, *supra*.

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

22nd Mar. . 256-257 387

22nd April. 238-239 500

13th Dec... 143-144 1846

11th Jan.... 46-47 40

16th May... 154-155 641

29th Aug... 199-200 1108

24th Nov... 216-217 1722

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
HIGH COURT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Stationery.</i> —Suggestions of the Bengal Stationery Committee regarding the use of English foolscap and German paper, and docket slips; and for regulating the supply of printed forms, communicated to the High Court...	7th Sep...	31-32	1154
<i>Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Establishment, <i>supra</i> .			
PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.			
<i>Calicut.</i>			
Small Cause Court Jurisdiction.—Notification prescribing the local limits of this jurisdiction...	19th Jan....	126-127	92
<i>Chittoor.</i>			
<i>Vide</i> Tanjore (Kistnasawmy Iyer) <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Cochin.</i>			
<i>Vide</i> Magistrates, Malabar, Joint Magistrate of Cochin.			
<i>Coimbatore.</i>			
Appointment of Kistnasawmy Iyer temporarily to the Court..	15th Nov...	139-140	1690
Salary for the time occupied in travelling from Tanjore to Coimbatore, to be passed to him...	25th Nov...	231-232	1734
<i>Madura.</i>			
Accommodation,—Court to be moved into the New-butkhana...	19th Feb...	136-139	184

COURTS AND JUDGES.

PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.

Madura.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Accommodation.—Arrangements made for locating the Court in one of the Corridors of Tirumal Naik's Palace, sanctioned...	15th March	190-191	347
Appointment of G. Mootoosawmy Chetty to this Court, <i>vice</i> M. Sadasiva Pillai resigned...	31st Aug...	234-235	1123
Resignation of Sadasiva Pillai, and his appointment as 1st Judge of the Travancore Sudder Court, permitted...	30th July...	331-332	1017
Re-establishment of the Court.—Explanation of the reasons for reviving the Court, submitted to the Government of India ..	2nd Mar...	34-37	281
—Enquiry made by the Government of India whether the Court is to be retained permanently or temporarily.	7th Sep ...	29-30	1153
High Court requested to report on this subject.			

Rajahmundry.

Security of Court-house.—Improvements for the—, sanctioned...	27th July ...	304-305	995
---	---------------	---------	-----

Salem.

Court.—Recommendation of the High Court for the transfer of this Court to Chittoor.—Objections urged by the Civil Judge against its removal.—Court to be retained; and the Principal Sudder Ameen invested with special jurisdiction, under Madras Act IV of 1863, throughout the District...	26th Feb...	203-205	224
---	-------------	---------	-----

Small Cause Court jurisdiction.—*Vide* Court, *supra*.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Tanjore.</i>			
Additional Principal Sudder Ameen's Court—Issue of orders by the Supreme Government relative to the continuance of the Court until the end of 1863-64, deferred for the present... ..	29th Feb...	225-226	254
———Sanction granted for its continuance up to the end of 1863-64... ..	27th May...	239-240	698
———Continuance of the Court up to the end of 1864-65 sanctioned by this Government... ..	14th April..	165-166	473
———Sanction confirmed by Supreme Government... ..	18th Aug...	121-122	1071
———Abolition of the additional Court, sanctioned... ..	2nd Nov...	35-36	1530
Kistnasawmy Iyer, Principal Sudder Ameen.—Enquiry made whether he might not be usefully employed in aiding the Civil Judge of Chittoor to reduce his file... ..	2nd Nov...	35-36	1530
———Reply, that a temporary Court at Chittoor is not necessary.....	15th Nov...	139-140	1689
——— <i>Vide</i> Coimbatore (Appointment) <i>supra</i> .			
Small Cause Court Jurisdiction.—Civil Judge to submit a draft Notification defining the limits within which the Principal Sudder Ameen should exercise this Jurisdiction... ..	26th Feb...	206-210	251
———Notification published in the Gazette... ..	15th March.	181-182	343
———Principal Sudder Ameen relieved of the exclusive special jurisdiction at present vested in him.	31st Oct...	254-255	1507

COURTS AND JUDGES.

PRINCIPAL SUDDER AMEENS.—(*Continued.*)*Tranquebar.*

Court to be permanently located at Tranquebar.

Small Cause Court jurisdiction conferred on the
Principal Sudder Ameen.

26th Feb... 206-219 251

SMALL CAUSES, MADRAS.

Act XXVI of 1864 (Imperial).—To enlarge the jurisdiction of Small Cause Courts in Presidency Towns.

—Opinions of the High Court, the Judges of the Madras Small Cause Court, the Advocate General, the Government Solicitor and the Honorable Mr. J. B. Norton requested on the proposed Bill for raising the jurisdiction of the Presidency Town Small Cause Courts to Rupees 1000... ..

1st March. 12-14 269

—Opinion of the above Officers, together with the views of the Government, submitted to the Government of India... ..

17th March. 209-215 354

—Telegram from Government of India directing arrangements to be made for bringing the Act into operation in this Presidency.

—High Court requested to state what provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure should be made applicable to the Small Cause Court.

8th April. 104-105 451

—Views of the Judges of the Small Cause Court furnished to the High Court as requested.

19th April. 210-211 491
16th May... 140-141 635

—Opinion of the High Court submitted.—Disposal of the subject deferred until the Government are furnished with the views of the High Court and of the subordinate judicial functionaries on the revised draft Code of Civil Procedure... ..

30th Sep... 253-254 1369

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
SMALL CAUSE, MADRAS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Bailiffs.</i> —The discontinuance of the practice of swearing Bailiffs <i>en masse</i> at the beginning of each day, reported by the Senior Judge... ..	12th April.	131-132	461
————— <i>Vide</i> Advocate General.			
<i>Establishment.</i> —Sanction of this Government to the temporary employment of 12 additional Clerks for the preparation of the Annual Report for 1863, confirmed by the Supreme Government... ..	29th Feb...	225-226	254
—————Employment of extra Clerks for the preparation of the Annual Report for 1864, sanctioned... ..	25th Nov...	233-234	1736
<i>Judges.</i> —Salary of Rupees 2,000 to the First Judge, who should be a Barrister, authorized by the Government of India. } —————Steele, Mr. L. U.—First Judge.—His salary raised accordingly. }	10th May...	85-86	602
————— <i>Vide</i> Steele, L. U.— <i>infra</i> .			
—————Cower, Mr. G. E.—His application for an increase of salary, negatived... ..	17th May...	176-178	672
<i>Pleaders.</i> —Mr. H. Foster, excluded by the First Judge from practising in the Court.—Interference on behalf of Mr. Foster declined... ..	14th Dec. ...	160-162	1855
<i>Records.</i> —Judges called upon to report what Court Records, of which a large mass has accumulated, should be retained and what destroyed... ..	12th April...	135	462
—————Report submitted.—Judges to state their reasons for excluding certain records from the list of those to be destroyed... ..	3rd May...	22-23	564

COURTS AND JUDGES.

SMALL CAUSES, MADRAS.—(Continued.)

Records.—References made to the High Court, respecting the destruction of the old—above alluded to—.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
7th June..	74-75	742
5th Sep....	14-15	1148
12th Oct....	82-83	1431

Steele, Mr. L. U.—First Judge.—Advocate General's remarks as to the inferior quality of law administered by —, and the unsatisfactory nature of his decisions on questions of mercantile law... ..

14th March.	152-153	329
-------------	---------	-----

— Mr. Steele's protest denying the correctness of the Advocate General's statements.

— Opinion of the Government that Mr. Steele has discharged his duties in a satisfactory manner.

7th April..	84-85	445
-------------	-------	-----

SMALL CAUSES, MOPUSSIL.

(General.)

Fees.—High Court's opinion on the question of the high rate of fees charged in these Courts as compared with that charged in District Moonsiff's Courts, requested... ..

26th Feb...	206-219	230
-------------	---------	-----

— Views of the High Court in regard to the rules to be observed in the levy of fees for executing judicial process... ..

12th April..	133-134	461
--------------	---------	-----

Franking Letters.—Government of India requested to authorize Small Cause Court Judges to frank their letters on the public service... ..

26th Feb....	206-221	230
--------------	---------	-----

— — Sanction negatived.—Judges to purchase stamps and pre-pay their letters... ..

2nd May...	3-4	558
------------	-----	-----

Jurisdiction, Territorial. } *Vide Working of the Courts,*
Sittings of the Court. } *infra.*

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
<i>SMALL CAUSES, MOFUSSIL.—(Continued.)</i>			
<i>(General.)</i>			
Summons. } High Court's opinion on the question of Witnesses. } the want of power in the Small Cause } Courts to punish witnesses for neg- } lecting to attend to their Summons, requested... ..	26th Feb...	206-219	230
— Views of the High Court on the subject... ..	12th April..	133-134	461
Working of the Courts.—The opinions of the High Court and the several local judicial officers, as to the altered position of the Small Cause Courts, and as to how far their territorial jurisdiction and the arrangements for Court Sittings should be modified consequent on the passing of Madras Act IV of 1863, reviewed... ..	26th Feb...	206-219	230
<i>Chittoor.</i>			
Head quarters of the Court to be retained at Vellore...	26th Feb...	206-219	230
Jurisdiction.—Judge invested with powers of Principal Sudder Ameen within the Zillah and with exclusive special jurisdiction within the Town of Vellore and its environs... ..	26th Feb... 27th April..	206-219 291-292	230 537
Out-station.—Tripaty to be in future the only out-station of the Court... ..	26th Feb...	206-219	230
Rent of a bungalow at Vellore in which the Court was temporarily held, sanctioned... ..	20th Dec...	205-206	1885
<i>Combaconum.</i>			
Transfer of the Court from Tanjore to Combaconum, ordered... ..	26th Feb...	206-219	230
X Jurisdiction.—Notification defining the limits of the local, as well as the exclusive special, jurisdiction to be exercised by the Judge... ..	15th March.	181-182	343

COURTS AND JUDGES.

SMALL CAUSES, MOFUSSIL.

Combaconum—(Continued.)

Jurisdiction.—Civil powers of Principal Sudder Ameen conferred on the Judge, to be exercised within the limits of his local jurisdiction....

15th March 181-182 343

—Judge relieved of exclusive special jurisdiction..

31st Oct... 254-255 1507

Salary.—Full salary of the Judgeship, to be paid to Mr. F. M. Kindersley for the period it was fully vacant... ..

2nd Nov... 23-24 1524

Seal.—Purchase of a separate seal with the inscription of "Seal of the Principal Sudder Ameen, Combaconum," to be used by the Court when exercising the powers of Principal Sudder Ameen, sanctioned... ..

30th Sep... 239-240 1363

Cuddalore.—No change considered necessary in the judicial arrangements of this Zillah... ..

26th Feb... 206-219 257

Madura.

Accommodation.—Government adhere to their previous order that the Court should be held in that part of Tirumal Naik's Palace which it occupied before it went on circuit.... ..

19th Feb... 136-139 184

—Rent of the bungalow occupied by the Court from 15th to 29th February 1864, sanctioned... ..

5th April.. 54-55 435

—Tunkum Bungalow.—Mr. Goldingahm the Judge's application for a remission of the rent due by him on account of this building, on the ground of his having been obliged to find accommodation in it for the Court, from 15th November 1862 to 15th February 1864, negatived. }

15th Mar.... 190-191 347
5th April.. 54-55 435

X Jurisdiction.—No alteration in the territorial jurisdiction of the Court deemed necessary at present. }

26th Feb... 206-219 251
8th July... 98-99 903

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
SMALL CAUSES MOFUSSIL.—(Continued.)			
<i>Masulipatam.</i> —Nil.			
<i>Negapatam.</i>			
Batta.—Judge's application to be permitted to continue to draw the batta allowance of Rupees 4 per diem after the 15th July 1864, till which date the removal of the Court to Negapatam has been permitted to be postponed, negatived.	15th March	188-189	346
Evidence of Witnesses.—Mr. M. Cross, Judge, authorized to take down—with his own hand in English in his capacity as Magistrate.			
Judges' Quarters.—Judge exempted from the payment of rent for the rooms occupied by him in the Court House...	30th July...	333-334	1018
X Jurisdiction.—Local jurisdiction of the Court confined to Negapatam, Nagore Trivalore and Tritrapundi.	26th Feb...	206-209	230
— Powers of Principal Sudder Ameen and Magistrate and Justice of the Peace, conferred on the Judge.	5th April...	28-29	423
— So much of the Order of the 26th February last, as invested the Judge with Magisterial powers, cancelled...	18th May...	182-183	677
— Judge invested with exclusive special jurisdiction in the local jurisdiction of the Negapatam District Moonsiff.	15th Mar...	188-189	346
	5th April..	28-29	423
Transfer of the Court from Tranquebar to Negapatam, ordered...	26th Feb...	206-219	230
— Notification of the transfer, published...	5th April..	28-29	423
— Judge's request that the transfer may be postponed until the 15th July 1864, acceded to.	15th March	188-189	346

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.				
SMALL CAUSES, MOFUSSIL.—(Continued.)				
Tanjore.—Vide Combaconum, supra.				
Tellicherry.				
Jurisdiction.—Judge invested with exclusive special jurisdiction within the local limits of the Tellicherry District Moonsiff.		26th Feb ...	206-219	230
Sittings of the Court at Manantoddy for two months once a year, authorized by the High Court.				
Vellore.—Vide Chittoor, supra.				
TOWN MOONSIFFS.				
General.				
Budget.—Vide Accountant General.				
Combaconum. } Abolition of the Town Moonsiff's Courts Tanjore. } from 1st July 1864, ordered. . .		31st May..	276-277	708
VILLAGE MOONSIFFS.				
General.				
Law. } Memorandum of the Law relating Powers. } to Head of Villages as Village Working of the } Moonsiffs, and describing the Village Moon- } powers, Civil and Criminal, vested siffs' Courts. } in them, together with a copy of the Revenue Board's report on the working of Village Moonsiff's Courts in this Presidency, furnished to the Punjaub Government, as requested...		26th Jan...	165-166	103

COURTS AND JUDGES.

VILLAGE MOONSIFFS.—(Continued.)

Madura.

Neglect of duty.—Report of the case of Kathiar Anuppan, Village Moonsiff of Kariaputti, Tirumangalum Taluk, who was sentenced by the Deputy Magistrate to six months' imprisonment for having failed to report to the Sub-Magistrate a case of theft; and the successful result of his appeal to the Session Court against that sentence...

12th Jan... 68-69 64

ZILLAH COURTS.

(General.)

Cash Chest.—Accountant General's suggestions as to the manner of guarding the Cash Chest containing money on account of Jail advances...

20th June... 187-189 800

Furniture.—Lists of additional — which may be deemed necessary for the Courts, called for...

30th July .. 328-330 1014

Sanction granted for the purchase of additional —, for the Courts at the following stations, viz:—

Chicacole...	15th Nov...	128-129	1683
Chittoor...	3rd Nov...	42-43	1535
Coimbatore...	16th Nov...	145-146	1696
Madura...	6th Sept...	22-23	1150
Mangalore...	24th Oct...	168-170	1467
Nundial...	8th Oct...	58-60	1424
Ootacamund...	4th Nov...	46-47	1536
Salem...	26th Oct...	202-203	1478
Tanjore...	20th Aug...	135-136	1075
Tellicherry...	14th Oct...	103-104	1439
Tinnevely...	8th Nov...	87-89	1654
Tranquebar...	26th Oct...	193-194	1475
Trichinopoly...	10th Sep...	70-71	1193
Vizagapatam...	7th Dec...	75-76	1821

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
ZILLAH COURTS.			
(General).—(Continued.)			
Furniture.—Cuddapah—The renewal of the old furniture not considered necessary... ..	20th Sep....	125-126	1260
Jail advances.— <i>Vide</i> Cash Chest, <i>supra</i> .			
Judicial training of } Covenanted Ser- vants. } <i>Vide</i> Courts, General.			
Jurisdiction, Ter- ritorial— }			
Kazees.—Tabular statement shewing the different descriptions of emoluments enjoyed by the Kazees in this Presidency, furnished to the Government of India... ..	19th Aug...	125-126	1072
—Supplemental statement, submitted..	30th Sept...	235-236	1362
Limits of Zillahs.— <i>Vide</i> Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Madras Bills, Zillahs.			
—Letter from Government of India recognizing the expediency of the Local Government passing an Act to enable it to alter the —, referred to the Legislative Department... ..	6th Oct...	48-49	1419
Messengers. } Sanction of the Government of India Peons. } requested for the employment of four messengers in each of the Zillah Courts, excepting the Courts at Nellore, Guntoor, Trichino- poly, Salem and Bellary... ..	30th July...	328-330	1014
—Further information on the subject called for by the Supreme Government... ..	21st Oct...	151-152	1461
Protection and Security of Court-houses.—Report on the state of the several Court-houses, with reference to the arrangements for the security of property lodged therein, called for... ..	18th March	218-220	362

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.

(General.)—(Continued.)

Protection and Security of Court-houses.—Reports submitted from the Courts at the following places, and orders passed thereon :—

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Calicut... ..	7th April.	75-76	441
Chicacole... ..	18th April...	193-194	482
Chingleput... ..	23rd May...	196-197	681
Chittoor... ..	27th April..	295-296	538
Cochin.—Repairs to the Sudder Ameen's Court, ordered...	21st April..	227-228	498
Coimbatore.—Repairs to be postponed till the next official year...	17th Sep...	117-118	1255
Cuddapah.—Repair ordered..	13th May...	117-118	625
Guntoor.— do. do.	14th June...	124-125	763
Madura... ..	15th April..	167-168	474
Nundial.—Repairs ordered...	4th June...	56-57	735
Ootacamund... ..	9th June...	92-94	748
Rajahmundry.—Improvements and repairs to the Court-houses, ordered...	27th July...	304-305	995
Salem... ..	15th June...	152-154	778
Tanjore.—Repairs ordered...	6th April..	62-63	438
Tellicherry.— do. do.	28th April..	318-319	548
Tinnevelly... ..	6th April..	60-61	437
Trichinopoly... ..	16th May...	100-131	631
———Vide Public Works, Courts.			
Vizagapatam.—Improvements and repairs, ordered. {	29th June...	277-279	832
	4th July...	32-33	860
	7th Dec....	75-76	1821

UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

APPOINTMENTS SANCTIONED PROVISIONALLY.—(Continued.)

Translators.

Chingleput.—Permission accorded to the Criminal Javabuevis acting as Translator of the Civil Court till the end of December next... ..

1864.
22nd Sep.... 162-163 1299

Vide Courts, Zillah, Calicut; and also Courts, Zillah, Salem and Trichinopoly.

APPOINTMENTS NOT SANCTIONED.

Sheristadars.—Appointment of Venkatrow as Acting Sheristadar of the Trichinopoly Zillah Court, not sanctioned... ..

6th Dec... 46-47 1795

Translators.—Sanction for the employment of Ruthnasawmy Pillay as Acting Translator in the Chingleput Civil Court, with-held... ..

11th Nov... 110-111 1677

DISMISSALS.

Prohibition against re-employment in the Government Service.—*Vide* Magistrates, Cuddapah.

—Overseer Lennon dismissed from the Forest Conservancy Department, and his employment in any civil capacity, prohibited... ..

1st Nov... 11-12 1515

EXAMINATIONS.

District Moonsiffs.

High Court addressed as to the propriety of recognizing the claims of Candidates who have passed the Examination Rules of 1855 and who may be able to furnish satisfactory testimonials as to their qualifications for the office of Moonsiff from the District Judges under whom they have served... ..

10th Sept... 58-59 1182

UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

EXAMINATIONS.

District Moonsiffs.—(Continued.)

Petitions of B. Pasoopathy Moodelliar and Venkata-
ramiah, passed Candidates for the office of District
Moonsiff under the Examination Rules of 1855,
complaining of the High Court's order requiring
them to pass under the new rules to entitle them
to a permanent appointment, referred to the
High Court.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
10th Sep...	58-59	1182
29th Nov...	248-250	1743

High Court.—Vide Courts, High, Establishment (Original Side.)

Jeypore in Vizagapatam.—Operation of the Examination Rules suspended in —, until January 1866... ..

14th Jan....	93-94	76
--------------	-------	----

Pleaders.—Opinion of the High Court on the subject of the representation made by certain passed Candidates as to their being prevented from practising in the Mofussil Courts in the absence of Diplomas.

—High Court's opinion requested as to the expediency of issuing a Notification declaring passed Candidates as entitled to practise in the Mofussil Courts without reference to the number of Pleaders attached to the said Courts, and of furnishing them with Diplomas under the signature of the Registrar of the High Court.

26th Jan...	167-168	106
-------------	---------	-----

—High Court's opinion that all passed Candidates should be furnished with Diplomas by the Commissioner for the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations: but that it should rest with the Judge of the Court in which a passed Candidate desires to practice as Pleader, whether or not he shall be admitted.—Orders passed accordingly... ..

4th Oct....	17-19	1391
-------------	-------	------

Text Books.—S. Parthasarady Chetty's Tamil and Telugu translations of Sawyer's Manual of the Law of Contracts, and Sawmy Iyer's Tamil translation of Mayne's Commentaries on the Penal Code, adopted as Text Books.

24th Feb...	171-175	214
1st June..	3-4	716

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.—(Continued.)

Bellary.

Deputation Allowance to Mr. R. Davidson, Acting Zillah Judge, for the interval between his making over charge of the Nundial Court and assuming charge of the Bellary Court, sanctioned as a special case... ..

3rd Oct.... 11-12 1389

—Remarks of the Supreme Government that, in Mr. Davidson's case, it would have been more expedient to have passed his *bonâ fide* travelling expenses, as a special case, subject to their confirmation... ..

23rd Dec... 253-254 1906

Jurisdiction.—High Court's opinion against investing the Judge with Small Cause Court jurisdiction... ..

18th Jan.... 116-117 85

Neglect of duty.—Telegram from Ramanagoud Narain Row Basappah, complaining of the frequent absence of the Judge Mr. J. Ratliff, and of the irregularities on his part in the manner of conducting his duties, forwarded to the High Court, for such notice as the Judges may deem proper... ..

26th April.. 277-278 531

—Mr. Ratliff removed to the Zillah of Nundial as a punishment for his unauthorized absence; and his pay for the entire period of such absence to be forfeited... ..

29th July... 321-327 1002

Calicut.

Establishment.—Full salary of the Foujdari Translatorship to be passed to Mr. Edmund D'Silva for the period he officiated in that appointment... ..

8th Dec. ... 113-114 1837

Chicacole.

Aska Sutar Works.—Messrs. Binny & Co., informed that no special arrangements can be made for the early disposal of the suits instituted by the Aska Factory Concern in the District Moonsiff's Court at Aska... ..

18th April.. 203-205 483

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.

Chicacole.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Small Cause Court jurisdiction not considered necessary to be conferred on the Judge, at present... ..	21st Jan....	128-129	93
Transfer of the Court and Jail from Chicacole to Berhampore, ordered... ..	19th Nov...	178	1705
— The transfer sanctioned by the Government of India	30th Nov...	259-260	1747
— Expenditure of a sum not exceeding Rupees 500 for removing the Court to Berhampore, sanctioned... ..	19th Dec....	197-198	1882

Chingleput.

Evidence of witnesses.—Mr. A. W. Phillips, Judge, authorized to take down — with his own hand in English... ..	17th Oct...	118-120	1449
--	-------------	---------	------

Chittoor.

Assessors and Jurors.—Notification authorizing the Collector of North Arcot to include in his list of — all persons residing within 15 miles of the Court, who may be otherwise qualified to serve as such. ...	9th Aug...	60-61	1045
---	------------	-------	------

Cuddalore.

Losses.—Authority granted for writing off, in the accounts, the sum of Rupees 14-14-6 stolen from the Court-house... ..	8th Dec....	111-112	1836
Salary of Mr. G. Ellis, Judge, for the period he was absent on privilege leave from 29th January to 30th April 1863, ordered to be passed against the savings effected from the salary of Mr. Goldie, Civil Judge of Tinnevely... ..	12th April..	111-113	455

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.—(*Continued.*)*Cuddapah.*

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Brahmin Cook.—Application for the employment of — for attendance on the Jury, negatived... ..	21st Sep....	156-157	1384
Establishment.—Petition of the Peons, Moochee, &c., of the Court for increase of salaries, owing to the deariness of provisions, negatived... ..	2nd Mar...	53-54	288
Jury.— <i>Vide</i> Brahmin Cook <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Madura.</i>			
Exemption from personal appearance in Court, made in behalf of Tirugnana Sammanda Pandaram of Madura... ..	13th Jan...	74-75	70
Furniture.— <i>Vide</i> Records <i>infra</i> .			
Records.—With reference to the Civil Judge's appli- cation for additional Almirahs and Bureaus, for records; enquiry made of the High Court whether the mass of old records cannot be destroyed. }	6th Sep.... 14th Oct...	22-23 108-109	1150 1442
Refunds of costs deposited in certain Appeal Suits, ordered to be made to the parties entitled thereto. }	30th Sep... 27th Oct... 29th Oct...	231-232 209-201 229-230	1361 1484 1489
Transfer of Villages.— <i>Vide</i> Courts, Zillah, Tanjore.			
<i>Mangalore.</i>			
Pay Abstract of the Court Establishment, not to in- clude the salaries of the Jail Establishment and Es- tablishment attached to District Moonsiffs... ..	27th April..	311-312	514

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
ZILLAH COURTS.			
Mangalore—(Continued.)			
Thompson, J. G.—Judge ordered to retain charge of the Court until the completion of the trial of an important forgery case.	23rd April..	256-257	506
Walhouse, M. J.—Judge.—Full salary to be passed to him from date of his arrival at Mangalore.			
Negapatam.			
Court to be permanently stationed at Tranquebar; and the Zillah to be designated the Zillah of Tranquebar... ..	26th Feb...	206-219	230
——— <i>Vide Tranquebar infra.</i>			
Nundial.			
Protection and Security of the Court.—With reference to three cases of house-breaking which occurred in the Court-house, the Judge requested to arrange for its safe custody during the day time by his own establishment... ..	18th March.	218-219	362
Refund of a deposit made in Appeal Suit No. 79 of 1859, by the Appellants, sanctioned.....	15th Aug...	96-97	1061
Ootacamund.			
Bull, Reverend J.— <i>Vide Witnesses.</i>			
Establishment.—A comparative statement of the cost of the several necessities of life, on the Neilgherry Hills and at Coimbatore, called for, with reference to the petition from the Ministerial servants of the Civil Court for increase of salaries... ..	15th Oct....	110-111	1443
Poons' Badges.—Charge, Rupees 17, incurred in altering the inscription of the — belonging to the late Sub-Court, sanctioned... ..	12th Jan....	70-71	68
Salaries.— <i>Vide Establishment supra.</i>			

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.—(Continued.)

Salem.

Establishment.—*Vide* Salaries, *infra*.

Lands.—Civil Judge instructed in regard to the disposal of certain — at Salem.—The course taken by Mr. Brett, late Collector, in giving a piece of land to his Sheristadar, considered irregular...

2nd June.. 14-17 719

Salaries.—Grant of full pay to the Acting Sheristadar and Acting Foujdari Translator, sanctioned...

14th Dec... 172-173 1863

Tanjore.

Advances. } *Vide* Accountant General, Advances.
Deposit Account. }

Establishment.—*Vide* Records, *supra*.

Furniture.—Purchase of five wooden racks for keeping records at a cost of Rupees 203-12-0, sanctioned...

5th April.. 52-53 435

Records.—A Record-keeper on Rupees 30 and three Goomastahs on Rupees 10 each per mensem to be employed temporarily for sorting and transmitting to the new Tanjore and Tranquebar Zillahs, the records lying at Combaconum...

31st May... 290-292 712

—The above establishment to be transferred to the Tanjore Civil Court...

17th Aug... 107-108 1064

Transfer of Villages.—Supreme Government's sanction requested for the transfer of 24 Villages from Madura to this Zillah...

12th Aug... 62-64 1046

—Sanction granted...

6th Oct... 48-49 1419

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
COURTS AND JUDGES.			
ZILLAH COURTS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Tellicherry.</i>			
Civil Treasury.— <i>Vide</i> , Magistrates of Districts, Malabar.			
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Accommodation.—Rupees 150 sanctioned for adopting the Court-room of the late Sudder Ameen as a private room for the Judge... ..	5th Dec...	32-33	1791
Pleaders.—Judge's explanation in reference to the complaint made by one Krishnasawmy that unpassed men are appointed as Pleaders in the Court... ..	18th Oct...	125-127	1450
<i>Tranquebar.</i>			
Court to be permanently stationed at this place, and the Zillah to be designated — the Zillah of Tranquebar.....	26th Feb...	206-219	230
———Notification published accordingly...	5th April..	28-29	428
Establishment. } <i>Vide</i> Tanjore, <i>supra</i> . Records.			
<i>Trichinopoly.</i>			
Establishment. } The disbursement, to Sevaramier, of Salaries. } Acting allowances for the period he acted as Foujdari Translator, sanctioned... ..	9th Dec...	124-125	1841
<i>Vizagapatam.</i>			
Cash Chest.— <i>Vide</i> Courts, Zillah, General.			
Establishment.—An addition to the Court Establishment costing Rupees 21 per mensem, sanctioned.....	14th June..	134-135	771

COURTS AND JUDGES.

ZILLAH COURTS.

Vizagapatam.—(Continued.)Jail. Advances—*Vide* Courts, Zillah, General.

Pay Abstracts.—The inconvenience caused by the Civil Paymaster returning a Pay Bill unaudited, when it was not accompanied by the leave statement, brought to notice.—The practice considered objectionable... ..

29th Dec... 230-231 1897

Principal Sudder Ameen's Court, (late) Subordinate Court, (late unaudited items.

Certain unadjusted items appertaining to these Courts, to be included in the contingent Bill of the Civil Court... ..

13th Aug... 87-88 1058

D

E

ESTATES.

MILITARY.

Gourley, John. } Pensioned Gunners.—Orders passed in
Halpin, Thos.. } regard to the assets belonging to these
Estates... ..

1st Mar... 1-2 267

— Civil Judge of Chingleput, directed to report to the Administrator General the circumstances connected with the property left by Gunner Gourley.

21st April.. 223-224 495

— Copy of the above order communicated to Military Department, with reference to the Estate of Gunner Halpin.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ESTATES.			
MILITARY.—(Continued.)			
<i>Honey, George.</i> —Pensioned Conductor.—Mr. W. Honey of Northampton Square, Clerkenwell, furnished with information respecting this Estate... ..	8th July ..	108-109	911
<i>Plant, Edward J.</i> —Store Serjeant.—Information supplied by the Commissioner of Police regarding his effects, communicated to the Military Department... ..	15th Feb....	78-81	149
TANJORE BONDS.			
<i>Gopal Doss Biju Ohund of Benares.</i> —Application made by Mr. N. Paliologas, Solicitor at Calcutta, on behalf of Jeynarrain Doss and Juggernath Doss, the representatives of —, for information regarding two Promissory Notes of the late Tanjore debt for Rupees 17,896-6-10, each belonging to this Estate, referred to the Advocate General for his opinion.	8th July...	87-90	897
—Reply sent that the parties claiming the bonds must proceed to establish their rights as advised by the Advocate General.			
—Government decline to give any information respecting the Bonds... ..	31st Oct....	258-260	1508
CALICUT.			
<i>Francis, Head Police Constable.</i> —Instructions to Principal Sudder Ameen in regard to the disposal of the sum of Rupees 27-12-3 belonging to this estate... ..	15th Dec...	182-184	1869
<i>Goninda Menon.</i> —Charge of Rupees 3-7-0 for bringing down the property of — from Shernad to Walluvanad, to be met from his estate... ..	5th April..	30-31	425

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
ESTATES.			
CALICUT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Malabar Law of descent, "Marumakalayam"—Opinion of the Government Pleader and Advocate General on the subject...</i>	29th April..	320-324	549
<i>Malayat Panchu Nair.</i> —Collector to make over the property of the late —, who died intestate, to his widow.	29th April..	320-324	549
GUNTOOR.			
<i>Mahalutchmy, Y.</i> —Civil Judge to report, after the prescribed period, whether any claims have been preferred against this Estate...	31st May...	286-287	711
TELLICHERRY.			
<i>Lee, Thomas.</i> —British subject.—Civil Judge to report to the Administrator General the circumstances connected with the property left by the late —.	15th April..	169-172	474
F			
G			
GOVERNMENTS.			
BOMBAY.			
<i>Police, North Canara.</i> —Delay in the adjustment of the Police Accounts in North Canara, explained by the Bombay Government...	3rd May...	18-19	562
— Adjustment of the claims of the men of the North Canara Police, transferred to Bombay, on the Madras Police Superannuation Fund, reported by the Inspector General...	30th May...	245-246	700

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
GOVERNMENTS.—(Continued.)			
CEYLON.			
<i>Accounts with the Madras Government.</i> —The sum of £1-10-0, advanced to Police Serjeant Baba Jallel Ondin from the Madura Treasury, repaid by the Ceylon Government...	22nd Dec...	247-248	1905
<i>Arrest.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Jansz, J. W.—and Palaniappah Chetty <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Convicts, Detention of</i> — at Colombo en route.— <i>Vide</i> Convicts, General, Convicts sentenced for transportation.			
<i>Convicts and Criminals escaped to Ceylon.</i> —Advocate General's opinion as to the course to be pursued in arresting them, communicated to the Inspector General of Police...	1st March	19-22	272
—Ceylon Government applied to for information as to the Officer to whom any Constables who may be sent over to Ceylon by the Inspector General of Police for the apprehension of criminals, should apply, with the view to their obtaining the necessary endorsements on their warrants from the Chief Justice or other Judge of the High Court...	1st Mar...	19-22	272
—Information furnished — and communicated to all Magistrates...	27th May..	222-223	695
<i>Insolvent Ordinance.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Palaniappah Chetty, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Jansz, James W.</i> —Advocate General's opinion as to whether the offence of theft with which he was charged in Ceylon comes within the scope of Act VII of 1852, to warrant compliance on the part of this Government with the application for his apprehension, under a Warrant from Colombo: Magistrate of Tanjore requested to take steps for arresting him and forwarding him under custody to Ceylon...	3rd Nov...	39-41	1533
<i>Maclean, (the late) Hugh.</i> —Copies of papers connected with the Criminal prosecution of T. Vurthapah Chetty for forgery of the Will of the late Mr. Hugh Maclean, furnished to the Ceylon Government...	30th May...	253-255	702

GOVERNMENTS.

CEYLON.—(Continued.)

Palaniappa Chetty, Cona Pana Mayna—Magistrate of Madura and Commissioner of Police at Madras directed to take steps for apprehending —, charged with a breach of the Ceylon Insolvent Ordinance... ..

—Proceedings held before the Justice of the Peace at Colombo in, and other papers connected with, C. P. M. Palaniappa Chetty charged with breach of the Ceylon Insolvent Ordinance, communicated to the Magistrate of Madura and the Commissioner of Police... ..

Super Mahel Waganum.—Correspondence relating to the arrest of —, charged with theft of a cheque, and his transmission to Madras for trial.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
24th Sep...	178-179	1306
3rd Oct...	1-2	1375
17th Oct...	116-117	1446
28th June...	242-246	815
12th July...	141-142	923
18th July ..	195-196	950
25th July...	271-272	981
27th July...	302-303	995

INDIA.

Accounts.—Resolution of the Government of India urging the early submission of the opinion of this Government as to the expediency of adopting the revised system of account and audit... ..

Administration Reports.—*Vide* Thuggee and Dacoity, *infra*.

Allowances.—Officers placed in temporary charge of the current duties only of another appointment, not entitled to any extra allowance, excepting the case of Principal Sudder Ameens in charge of the current duties of a Judge's Office... ..

—Deputation.—In explanation of the phrase "in classes sub-divided into grades," used in the resolution of the 28th November 1863, ruled, that appointments belong to a class by reason of their being identical in name and in duties, while they would belong to different grades of the class by reason of any varying salaries attached to them... ..

Audit, Revised system of—*Vide* Accounts *supra*:

7th Dec...	105-106	1835
5th Jan ...	13-14	5
20th Oct...	149-150	1461

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
GOVERNMENTS.			
INDIA.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Budget.</i>			
(General) Orders on the Budget Estimates for 1864-65.	16th May...	148-149	640
— — — — Revised instructions in regard to the preparation and submission of the monthly statements of fresh charges and of transfers of budget provisions sanctioned by the Local Governments...	16th Sept...	98-99	1249
"Law and Justice."—Orders on the Budget Estimate for 1864-65...	16th May...	148-149	640
"Police."— <i>Vide</i> Inspector General of Police.			
<i>Chupprassies.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Peons, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Cash payments, Interdepartmental.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Stores, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Correspondence.</i> —Letters addressed to the Foreign Department of the Government of India, to be sent to Simla, duplicates being sent to Calcutta, during the Governor General's absence...	29th April...	325-326	552
— — — Both the originals and duplicates of letters to the Home Department, to be sent until further orders to Calcutta...	4th June...	50-51	734
— — — Instructions in regard to the transmission of papers to the Financial Department...	28th June...	251-252	821
<i>Lands.</i> —Instructions regarding the mode of estimating and charging for land required to be taken for public purposes...	12th Aug...	69-70	1050
<i>Mutiny Act for 1863.</i> —The publication of the — and of the Bill repealing the Indian Mutiny Act, postponed.	30th March.	274-275	396
<i>Passage Money.</i> —Charge for servants' passage to be included in the amount of passage money allowed to Officers proceeding on duty in a private vessel...	7th Sep...	27-28	1153
<i>Peons and Chupprassies</i> to be allowed half pay while sick in hospital...	16th May...	150-151	640

GOVERNMENTS.

INDIA.—(Continued.)

Peons and Chupprasses.—The above order made applicable also to those who are out-door patients...

—————*Vide Pensions.*

Secretariat.—Judicial business of the Foreign Department, transferred to the Home Department...

Stores.—Instructions as to the mode of adjusting accounts of — issued by one Department to another, which were not adjusted by cash payments prior to the order prohibiting such payments...

Thuggee and Dacoity.—Information as to the effect of the abolition of the Thuggee Department, ordered to be given in the Annual Police Report of each Government and Administration; and indications of the crimes of Thuggee and Dacoity rising up again, to be immediately reported to the Government of India.....

X ———The duties of the Officer lately at the head of the Special Department for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, defined by the Supreme Government.....

MADRAS.

Secretariat.—Covenanted Civil Servants holding office immediately under the Chief Secretary, ordered by the Supreme Government to be designated Under-Secretaries...

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

Tigers.—Captain F. Nelson's letter containing a suggestion as to the mode of successfully destroying—, forwarded to the Straits Government...

———Thanks of the Straits Government conveyed to Captain Nelson for his suggestion...

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

27th Oct... 220-221 1488

18th Oct... 130-131 1452

18th Jan... 112-113 84

16th Feb... 88-89 153

15th March. 186-187 345

8th Sep... 54-55 1180

11th Feb... 64-66 144

10th May... 75-76 599

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT PLEADERS.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Fees.</i> —Ruling of Government (on a reference made by the Magistrate of the Madras District) disallowing the payment of fees to Pleaders employed as Government Prosecutors in cases in which the prosecution is not actually conducted by them... ..	13th April..	142-143	467
—Pleaders employed as Government Prosecutors allowed to accept any fees from private prosecutors which they deem proper to pay to them... ..	13th April..	142-143	467
CALICUT.			
Appointment.—Civil Judge's proposal to appoint Shekara Kooroop as Government Pleader at Calicut, referred for the opinion of the Collector... ..	20th Dec...	223-224	1892
MADRAS HIGH COURT.			
<i>Appeal</i> preferred by the prisoner sentenced to death by the Calicut Sessions Court in Case No. 5 of 1864.—Government Pleader to watch the Appeal... ..	6th Feb....	23-24	127
—Result of the Appeal (reversal of the sentence) reported... ..	17th Feb...	104-105	165
—Rupees 175 to be paid to the Government Pleader in remuneration for services in this case... ..	17th Feb...	104-105	165
—Proceedings of the High Court on this Appeal case, communicated to the Magistrate of Malabar... ..	19th Mar....	230-231	375
—Preferred by the prisoners convicted of Forgery by the Session Court of Mangalore in case No. 78 of 1863.—Government Pleader to support the conviction on the hearing of the appeal... ..	4th July...	25-26	841
—Government Pleader to appear also on behalf of Government on the hearing of certain Criminal Petitions connected with the above case... ..	8th Aug...	56-57	1044

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT PLEADERS.			
MADRAS HIGH COURT.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Appeal.</i> —Disposal of the above Appeal case, reported...	19th Aug...	129-130	1073
—Rupees 875 to be paid to Mr. Dale in remuneration for his services in this case...	19th Aug...	129-130	1073
—The conviction and sentence against the 13th prisoner, confirmed by the High Court...	18th Nov...	161-162	1702
<i>Inquiries regarding the character and antecedents of persons concerned in Civil Suits.</i> —Employment of the Police in such inquiries, with the view of furnishing the Government Pleader with information to enable him to cross-examine them, considered objectionable.....	24th Feb...	180-182	217
<i>Salary of Government Pleader provided for in the Budget of 1864-65...</i>	3rd May...	9-10	559
— <i>Vide Suits.</i>			
GOVERNMENT SOLICITOR.			
MADRAS.			
<i>Criminal Sessions, High Court.</i>			
Hardy, Constable G.—Reply of the Magistrate of Cuddapah to the telegram requesting further evidence as to the identity of the body of the deceased convict Yelloogado supposed to have been murdered by the Constable...	30th Jan...	201-202	116
<i>Vide Advocate General, Reports on Prosecutions.</i>			
<i>Disbursements.</i> —During the year ending 31st March 1864, sanctioned...	2nd Aug...	7-8	1027

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
GOVERNMENT TRANSLATORS.			
MALAYALUM.			
<i>Moonshee's services to be placed at the disposal of the Police Magistrate of Royapettah for a day or two for interpreting in a case before that Officer...</i>	6th Feb...	25-26	127
TAMIL.			
<i>Sawyer's Manual of the Law of Contracts.—Reports on S. Parthasarady Chetty's Tamil and Telugu translations of this work, submitted...</i>	24th Feb....	171-175	214
———— <i>Vide Publications.</i>			
TELUGU.			
<i>Contract for printing translations of the Acts.—Authority granted for its renewal, for the year 1804-65.....</i>	15th April..	173-174	476
<i>Sawyer's Manual of the Law of Contracts.—Vide Tamil, under this head.</i>			
H			
I			
INSOLVENTS.			
<i>David, Mr.—Manager of the Marine Office, to be considered as under suspension from the date on which he applied for the benefit of the Insolvent Act...</i>	25th Aug...	170-172	1091
———— <i>Permitted to return to duty, but to draw no salary for the time he was under suspension...</i>	22nd Nov...	188-189	1708

INSOLVENTS.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>Dique, Mr. A.</i> —Manager of the Board of Examiner's Office.—Permitted to retain his appointment... ..	20th Aug...	131-132	1074
<i>Locke, Mr.</i> —Clerk of the Sea Custom Office—permitted to resume his appointment..	24th Nov...	220-221	1726

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.

<i>Accommodation.</i> —Want of—, in several of the Jails, reported by the Inspector General..	12th Feb....	73-74	147
—Employment of gangs on public works and the plan of leasing out convict labor to Planters in Wynnaad and others, suggested in order to prevent the present over-crowded state of the Jails... ..	12th Feb...	73-74	147
— <i>Vide</i> Convicts, General.			
<i>Advances.</i> —Accountant General's suggestions as to the manner of guarding the Cash Chest of Zillah Courts in which money on account of Jail advances is kept.. ...	20th June...	187-189	800
—Inspector General to state the amount required for each Jail in excess of the sums already sanctioned, for the purchase of grain and contingencies... ..	19th Feb...	127-129	181
—List of sums required, submitted; and the Accountant General directed to issue instructions for the grant of advances to the several Jails, as specified therein... ..	25th Feb...	187-189	220
—The above order cancelled.			
—Advances for meeting the ordinary current contingent expenditure of Jails to be made separately from those required for purchasing and storing grain	7th March	104-106	310
—Rules for granting advances for purchasing and storing grain.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Advances.</i> —Explanation submitted by the Inspector General in regard to the above advances...	7th April..	89	447
—Statement of sums calculated to meet the contingencies of the several Jails, sanctioned.—The advances authorized by the orders of 8th August and 16th December, cancelled...	13th April..	147-148	468
—Rupees 1250 to be the amount of permanent advance for the Masulipatam Jail...	23rd April..	246-247	502
<i>Charge of Jails.</i>			
Central Jails.— <i>Vide</i> Jails, Salem.			
✓ District Jails.—Opinions of certain Zillah Judges and Magistrates as to the best arrangement for the charge of District Jails, reviewed...	5th Oct...	34-35	1405
—District Magistrates entrusted with the general supervision of the Jails; and instructed to nominate from time to time either one of their Assistants, Covenanted or Uncovenanted, or the Zillah Surgeon of the Station, for the immediate charge of the Jail.—Such nominations to be submitted to the Government through the Inspector General. Knowledge of the Vernacular of the District deemed essential...	5th Oct...	34-35	1405
—The transfer of the charge of Jails from the Session Judges to the District Magistrates, not to take effect until a local Act shall have been passed repealing Section 48 of Act VII of 1843.	26th Oct....	198-201	1477
—The European and Native Jails at Ootacamund to continue under the charge of the Zillah Judge.			
—District Magistrates to submit the arrangements proposed for the superintendence of Jails.			
—Head Assistant Collectors not to be withdrawn from their important charges in the Taluqs simply with the view of placing the Jails under their charge...	8th Dec....	117-118	1836

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.—(Continued.)

Civil and Criminal Jails.—Advocate General's opinion that the Government has no power to carry out the suggestion of the Magistrate of Coimbatore that, for the purposes of Chapter II of the Code of Criminal Procedure, all Subsidiary or Criminal Jails should be declared Civil Jails... ..

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
31st Oct....	239-241	1500

Contingent expenditure.—*Vide* Advances, *supra*.

—Authority granted for the continuance of the present system of preparing separate bills for the manufacturing and ordinary contingent expenditure incurred in Jails... ..

8th Oct....	62-64	1425
-------------	-------	------

Executions.—Expenses incidental to executions to be borne by the Jail Department under the orders of the Inspector General... ..

4th Oct ...	24-25	1397
-------------	-------	------

Grain.—*Vide* Advances, *supra*.

Inspection Reports.—The vague and otherwise unsatisfactory nature of the Inspector General's reports on certain Jails, commented upon; and instructions issued as to the preparation of inspection reports... ..

12th May..	111-112	609
------------	---------	-----

—Inspector General's explanation.—Further instructions regarding the preparation of these reports....

13th Aug...	75-76	1052
-------------	-------	------

Inspections of Jails by Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals.—These Officers to be at liberty to inspect the Jails whenever they think fit, for the purpose of ascertaining and reporting on their sanitary condition... ..

30th March	268-269	393
------------	---------	-----

—*Vide* Jails, Bellary.

—The Inspector General of Hospitals, or Deputy Inspector General, held to be at liberty to visit the Jails without any permit from the Officer in charge....

9th May...	64-65	595
------------	-------	-----

Jails and Jail Discipline.—Report of the Calcutta Committee on—, communicated to the Inspector General, and to the Commissioner of Police, with observations..

20th Sep....	127-128	1260
--------------	---------	------

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF JAILS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Jailors.</i> —In Jails where the salary of the Jailor is fixed at Rupees 50 a month, the Naib or Deputy Jailor to draw only Rupees 40 when appointed to act as Jailor....	18th Feb...	118-119	170
<i>Manufactures.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Contingent Expenditure, <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Missionaries.</i> —Missionary Conference at Madras furnished with a copy of the Proceedings of Government containing the rules in regard to the admission of Missionaries into Native Jails for the purpose of preaching..	6th July...	71-72	890
<i>Overcrowding of Jails.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Accommodation, <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Peons.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Pensions.			
<i>Warders.</i> —Correspondence relating to the power of punishing Jail Warders under Sections 222 and 223 of the Indian Penal Code, referred to the High Court, in view to the question receiving their attention on occasion arising...	2nd Nov...	17-18	1516
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
ADVANCES.			
<i>Accoutrements.</i> } Rupees 1,50,000 advanced...	17th Feb...	110-111	167
<i>Arms.</i> }			
<i>Clothing.</i> } Rupees 75,000.—This advance not to be drawn until the year 1864-65, begins.	22nd April..	240-241	501
	3rd May...	20-21	563
—Rupees 80,000...	22nd Aug...	144-145	1078
—Rupees 1,00,000...	31st Oct...	242-243	1501

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.				
ADVANCES.—(Continued.)				
		27th Jan...	182-183	111
		17th Feb...	110-111	167
Accoutrements. } Arms..... } Clothing..... }	Statements of expenditure on account of Clothing and Accoutrements, &c., in part adjustment of the advances made for their purchase, forwarded to the Civil Paymaster for audit.	10th Mar...	138-139	326
		12th April..	126-127	460
		17th May...	174-175	672
		8th Sep...	49-40	1177
		31st Oct...	242-243	1501
Pay.—Advances of pay not to be given without permis- sion of Government...		20th April..	219-220	493
—Sanction granted for the entry of Rupees 41 as a charge in the Contingent bill of the Inspector Gene- ral's office, being the irrecoverable portion of an advance given to one Middlecoat who was appointed Police Inspector in Cuddapah, but who never joined and is now no where to be found...		20th April..	219-220	493
Pay and allowances of the Force.—The grant of monthly advances on account of the—, up to March 1865, sanctioned...		27th April..	293-294	537
ADMINISTRATION REPORT.				
Review of the Inspector General's Report for 1863-64...		27th Sep....	220	1341
Thuggee and Dacoity.—Vide Governments, India.				
ALLOWANCES.				
Deputation.—Inspector General's representation of the hardships which Police Officers acting for absentees on sick leave incur in consequence of the operation of the rules regarding Deputation Allowance. ...		17th Sep....	108-109	1252
—Government decline to recommend the alter- ation of the rules in the case of Military Officers employed in the Police... ..		17th Sep...	108-109	1252
—Vide Military Officers in Civil Employ.				

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
ALLOWANCES.—(Continued.)			
<i>Travelling.</i> —The general rule regarding halting allowance, held to be applicable to Police Officers travelling in Jeypore, in the highlands of Goomsoor, and in the Rumpah country; the rate, however, being that specially sanctioned for travelling in these parts ..	19th Feb...	133-135	183
—Police Officers on tour authorized to exchange the daily rate of travelling allowance for mileage when compelled to travel away from Camp at a rate exceeding 20 miles a day...	27th April..	297-298	538
—Proceedings in Revenue Department relative to passage money for servants of Officers travelling on duty by Sea...	27th April.	299-300	539
—Proceedings in Revenue Department communicating Supreme Government's Order on the same subject...	7th Sept...	27-28	1153
—Inspector General's travelling charges incurred when proceeding by Sea from Madras to the Northern Districts, and also to Negapatam, sanctioned.	26th Feb...	195-196	222
	16th Nov...	153-154	1700
—Inspector General to submit in future a Bill of his actual expenses in travelling by Sea, for sanction...	26th Feb...	195-196	222
—Payment to Police Officers travelling on duty by Sea, of the actual cost of passage for themselves and servants and of freight for horses, &c., sanctioned by the Supreme Government.	1st Mar...	5	268
	28th July...	319-320	1000
—A scale of servants, horses, Camp Equipage, &c, proposed to be allowed to Police Officers travelling by Sea, submitted to the Government of India for sanction...	30th Sep...	229-230	1358
—Office Clerks of the Inspector General and Deputy Inspectors General held to be entitled to both mileage and daily allowance when travelling...	18th May...	186-187	678

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.			
<i>General.</i> —Military Department furnished, as requested, with a Return showing the manner in which the Police of this Presidency is armed... ..	14th Oct...	100-102	1438
<i>Carbines.</i> —3,300 Carbines sent to the Chief Commissioner in the Central Provinces... ..	7th April..	80-83	444
—Intimation made by the Bengal Government that the Smooth-bore Carbines in use in this Presidency are not required by them... ..	12th April..	122-123	459
<i>Fire-Arms.</i> —Issue of the present stock of muskets of the old pattern, to the Police, ordered by the Government of India.			
—Order of Supreme Government prohibiting the practice of obtaining fire-arms for the Police, direct from England, instead of through the Ordnance Department.	4th Oct....	28-29	1399
BUDGET.			
<i>Guards.</i> —Departmental Estimates of the local Governments for Police Guards, not to include the 10 per cent. on account of supervision and clothing, as they are separately provided for in their General Police Estimates.	7th Jan....	21-22	12
—Departmental Estimates to be included under F. IV. Police, and that head only.			
—Salt Guards.—Rupees 1,380, to be added to the provision in the Budget for — in the Madras District.	27th Jan...	190-191	114
—Orders in the Revenue Department sanctioning the charges proposed to be incurred in 1864-65, on account of additional and temporary Establishments....	23rd June..	226-227	813

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
BUDGET.—(Continued.)			
<i>Medical Establishments.</i> —The entry in the Budget of 1864-65, of the requisite amount for the provision of (Medical aid and Hospital accommodation) for the Police, sanctioned by the Government of India...	21st Jan...	130-131	93
—The additional expenditure on the above } account, sanctioned by the Supreme Government.	4th June...	48-49	734
	6th July...	54-55	879
<i>Police Lodging Fund.—Vide infra.</i>			
<i>Station-houses and huts.</i> —The entry of the requisite amount of charge on this account in the Budget for 1864-65, sanctioned by Government of India...	21st Jan...	130-131	94
CLOTHING.			
<i>Charges.</i> —The necessity of reducing the cost of clothing and accoutrements furnished to the Constabulary, urged by the Government of India...	31st Aug...	240-241	1126
<i>North West Provinces. } Information furnished by the Punjab. } Governments of the North as to the system under which the Police force of those Presidencies are clothed...</i>	22nd Oct...	164-165	1465
— <i>Vide Budget, supra.</i>			
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
Advocate General's opinion relative to the powers of Commanding Officers to punish persons for the breach of Cantonment Rules and to employ the Police in carrying out such powers...	14th Dec...	163-165	1857

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.—(Continued.)			
Venereal Diseases.—Reference from the Government of India relative to the measures to be adopted for the prevention of — among the European Troops, replied to in the Military Department... ..	2nd Dec...	9-10	1771
<i>Vide</i> Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General, India (Act XXII of 1864; and Bills.)			
CORPSES AND WOUNDS.			
Inspector General's suggestion that the nearest Medical Officer should be required to examine corpses and wounds likely to become the subject of judicial enquiry, approved... ..	2nd Nov...	19-20	1520
Draft rule on this subject submitted by the Principal Inspector General of the Medical Department, approved and ordered to be adopted.	6th Dec...	52-53	1812
Fees.—Medical Officers not holding the office of Civil Surgeon to receive a fee of Rupees 15, and 8 Annas mileage if the distance exceed 5 miles.			
DEPUTY INSPECTORS GENERAL OF POLICE.			
<i>Bills on Mofussil Treasuries.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Accountant General.			
<i>Southern Police Range.</i> —Head quarters of—transferred from Cuddalore to Trichinopoly... ..	20th June...	185-186	799
<i>Swanston, Captain.</i> —Acting Deputy Inspector General Southern Range.—His claim to increased acting allowances under the order of the Supreme Government of the 16th June 1864, disallowed... ..	26th Oct...	204-206	1480
<i>Remittance Transfer Receipts.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Accountant General.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.—(Continued.)			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
<i>Inspector General's Office.</i> —Temporary employment of a clerk in connection with the preparation of the Criminal Statistics for 1863, sanctioned...	8th July...	96-97	903
<i>Police.</i> —Abstract Statement of the Madras Police Establishment called for by the Government of India for submission to the Home Government...	27th May...	233-234	697
—Statement of the Establishment as it stood on the 1st May 1864, submitted ..	8th Aug...	48-49	1042
—Inspector General's recommendation for increasing and consolidating the salaries of Assistant Superintendents.	3rd May...	24-25	565
—Inspector General to consider the subject of the revision of the salaries of the Officers of the Department generally, and to submit his views thereon.			
—Inspector General's scheme for raising generally the salaries of the Officers of the Police Department and for granting batta to Constables, approved, with certain modifications.	29th Aug...	187-189	1097
—A detailed statement of the additional charges approved by the Government, to be transmitted for submission to the Government of India.			
—Tabular Statement submitted; and sanction of the Government of India requested thereto...	24th Nov...	226-228	1729
FUNDS.			
<i>General Police Fund.</i> —Inspector General of Police in India informed that no General Police Fund is maintained in this Presidency under Section 15, Act XXIV. of 1859.	5th March	101-103	306
	4th June.	54-55	735

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

FUNDS.—(Continued.)

General Police Fund.—Reminder from the Government of India to expedite the submission of the opinion of the Government on the proposed abolition of the General Police Fund... ..

1864.
5th Aug... 46-47 1042

Police Lodging Fund.—The management of the—, and the duty of preparing the Budget, &c., in connection with the fund, entrusted to the Inspector General.....

13th July... 149-151 934

—Accountant General's views deprecating the Inspector General's proposal to open an account with the Madras Bank for the concentration of all the Lodging Fund payments which are now credited in the District treasuries... ..

26th July... 294-295 991

Superannuation Fund, (Mofussil Police).—*Vide infra.*

GUARDS.

Budget.—*Vide supra.*

Batta.—Bombay Government applied to for a copy of the rules under which batta is granted to Treasure and Convict Escorts... ..

6th July... 67-68 889

—Rules furnished and communicated to the Inspector General... ..

5th Nov... 48-49 1536

Convict Escorts.—*Vide Batta, supra.*

Military Deserters' Escort.—Advocate General's opinion as to the authority of the Police to escort soldiers back to their Regiments... ..

23rd July... 259-262 977

Salt Guards.—*Vide Budget, under this head.*

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

GUARDS.—(Continued.)

Salt Guards.—Employment at the Kattur Salt Pans of the guards authorized for the Pyanoor Pans which have recently been abolished, sanctioned...

4th Jan... 9-10 4

Treasure Escorts.—The duty of escorting treasure from the Royapooram Railway Terminus to the Madras Bank or Mint, to be performed by a Military guard....

8th Mar.... 116-117 317

— *Vide Batta, supra.*

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE IN INDIA.

The Government of India addressed, in view to this Officer being prohibited from interfering with the administration of the Police in this Presidency and from calling for Returns which are not absolutely necessary for the information of the Government of India...

5th March. 97-103 306

— Attention of Supreme Government called to the great labor entailed by Colonel Bruce's requisition, in the collection of Statistics which can be of no practical use...

15th April.. 189-190 480

The object of this Officer seeking information relative to the Madras Police, explained by the Government of India...

3rd June... 44-45 729

Secretary of State's Despatch intimating that he awaits the views of the Supreme Government on the above subject before replying to the reference made by this Government in the matter...

9th June... 97-98 750

Requisition made by the Inspector General of Police for information as to the number, &c., of Treasuries in this Presidency for which guards are supplied — Tabular Statement furnished by the Revenue Board, supplying the requisite information.

15th April.. 189-190 480

4th June.. 52-53 735

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE IN INDIA.—(Continued.)

Statements containing information relative to Office Establishments attached to the Inspector General of Police and District and Assistant Superintendents of Police, and Guards supplied to Departments... ..

1864.
5th July... 45-46 865

Inspector General's explanation in reference to the censure passed upon him by the Supreme Government in connection with Colonel Bruce's call for information... ..

5th July... 47 865

Mr. Robinson's assurance that he was not actuated by personal feeling in the tone of his reference regarding Colonel Bruce's requests for information, accepted by the Supreme Government... ..

10th Sept... 76-77 1198

Secretary of State's Despatch approving of the instructions issued by the Supreme Government in reference to Colonel Bruce's interference with the Madras Police... ..

14th Nov... 120-121 1678

Vide Guards, and also Municipal Expenditure, in p. v.

INSPECTOR GENERAL.

Robinson, Mr. W.—Personal allowance of Rupees 500 per mensem, in addition to the sanctioned salary of his office, recommended to be granted to—, for such time as he may retain his appointment... ..

6th May... 49 580

—The grant of the above allowance declined by the Government of India... ..

13th July... 154-155 935

JUNIOR CIVIL SERVANTS.

Superintendent of Police.—Inspector General's suggestion as to the expediency of employing a few Junior Civil Servants in the Police Department, approved and adopted.

24th Oct... 185-186 1473

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
JUNIOR CIVIL SERVANTS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Superintendents of Police.</i> —Officers so appointed, to pass only the lingual and Magisterial Branches of the test prescribed for Assistants according to the 1st Standard, to entitle them to the Office of Superintendent of Police...	24th Oct....	185-186	1473
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.			
<i>Budget.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Budget, under this head.			
<i>Medical Subordinates</i> attached to the Police Force, not to be withdrawn by the local Medical authorities without the concurrence of the Police Officer of the District...	14th March	159-161	333
MILITARY PENSIONERS.			
<i>Civil Salaries</i> —granted in full to the following Head Constables in addition to their Military Pension :—			
Headling, George—Drummer.—Kistna...	6th April.	73-74	441
Kistnaje Row, } Moonesawmy, } Naigues.—Bellary...	14th Nov...	122-123	1679
McCarthy, T.—Drum Major.—Coimbatore...	31st May...	278-279	709
Neelamagum Pillai—Havildar.—Tanjore...	14th Oct...	94-95	1437
Pavady Pillai—Havildar.—Madura...	28th July ..	312-313	998
Vyapoory—Havildar.—Madura...	26th May...	215-126	689
MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE.			
<i>Maintenance of the Police from Municipal sources.</i> —Inspector General of Police in India informed that no Towns in this Presidency contribute towards the maintenance of the Police...	13th Jan...	86-88	74

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
NEWSPAPERS.			
Inspector General authorized to subscribe for a copy of each of the newspapers published in this Presidency... ..	31st May...	288-289	711
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.			
<i>Discharged Soldiers.</i> } Intimation given by the Govern- <i>Passage to England.</i> } ment of India that the rule which denies free passage to discharged soldiers who have taken employment in the Police, has been relaxed only in very special cases... ..	2nd June..	32-33	726
<i>Potts, Corporal</i> —permitted to continue to be employed in the Police and to draw pay in the Civil Department, pending the disposal of his application for discharge from the Army. }	9th Feb...	48-50	140
	23rd Feb...	153-154	199
PEONS.			
<i>Gratuities.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Pensions.			
RAILWAY DISTRICTS.			
<i>Sanitary measures.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Magistrates of Districts, General.			
RETURNS.			
✓ <i>Criminal Processes.</i> —Return of—issued by the Magistracy and executed by the Police during the year 1862, reviewed... ..	18th Jan...	124-125	88
✓ ———Do. do. during the year 1863, reviewed...	20th Sep...	123-124	1256

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
RETURNS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Criminal Processes.</i> —Certain irregularities in the preparation of these returns, brought to notice by the Magistrate of Vizagapatam... ..	29th Nov...	245-247	1741
— <i>Vide</i> Magistrates, General.			
<i>Criminal Statistics.</i> —The adoption of the forms of Statistical Registers of crime submitted by the Inspector General, sanctioned; and instructions issued for their preparation... ..	27th May...	220-221	691
—Magistrate of Madura instructed to continue to forward the Quarterly Criminal Returns to the Sessions Court... ..	8th Aug...	52-53	1044
—Delay in submitting the Criminal Returns for 1863, explained by the Inspector General... ..	12th Aug...	67-68	1049
—Annual Criminal Statistics of the Madras Presidency to be furnished to the General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity... ..	20th Sep...	129-130	1262
— <i>Vide</i> Courts, General, Returns.			
<i>Gang and Highway Robberies.</i> —Report for the first half-year of 1863.			
—Inspector General's proposal to substitute, in the Comparative Statement of these robberies, the corresponding half-year of the previous year for the half-year immediately preceding that under review, approved.	1st March.	28-29	275
—Report for the 2nd half-year 1863.			
—Authority granted for the adoption of the form of Statement proposed by the Inspector General.	13th July...	143-144	924
<i>Murders, Suicides and Accidental Deaths.</i> —Statements of—for 1863... ..	5th Aug...	38-39	1038

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.—(Continued.)

REWARDS.

Police Officers—Grant of reward to the members of the Police Force, held to be within the province of the Inspector General...

4th Oct ... 26-27 1397

Returns—of rewards disbursed during 1863-64 by the several Magistrates and by the Inspector General of Jails and Police, reviewed...

21st Sep.... 133-155 1263

SEDITION.

Seditious Manifesto. } Translation of the Manifesto anent the incarnation of Vishnu which has obtained wide circulation in some of the Southern Districts, submitted by the Inspector General...

13th Sept... 88-89 1244

—Report of the Magistrate of Tinnevely as to the effect produced among the natives in his District by the appearance of this Manifesto...

8th Oct.... 50-51 1419

SUPERANNUATION FUND, MOFUSSIL POLICE.

Assets.—Instructions issued by the Government of India as to the mode of bringing into account the Assets of this Fund...

27th July... 306-307 996

Pensions.—Further orders issued by the Government of India regarding pensions to Officers and men of the Police organized under Act V of 1861...

13th April.. 151-152 470

—Rules prepared by the Inspector General for the administration of the Police Service and Superannuation Fund, sanctioned experimentally; and the whole correspondence submitted to the Supreme Government...

26th Sep... 180-182 1307

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.			
SUPERANNUATION FUND, MOFUSIL POLICE.—(Continued.)			
Report—of the Accountant General, on the Fund, for 1863-64... ..	30th May...	247-248	700
———Vide Accountant General.			
SUPERINTENDENTS.			
Cox, Lieutenant... .. } Passed the prescribed Law Robertson, Lieutenant. } test... ..	25th March	203-204	352
Gompertz, Captain.—Permitted to resign his appointment... ..	10th May...	89-90	604
Junior Civil Servants.—Vide supra.			
Knyvett, Lieutenant.—Bengal Government informed of the validity of the claim to full Civil Salary preferred by the Officer, who was recently transferred to the Police of that Presidency... ..	14th Sep....	90-91	1243
Salaries.—Vide Establishment, under this head.			
Staff Corps.—Admission into the Staff Corps of the following Officers, approved :—			
Balmer, Lieutenant.....	30th Aug...	224-228	1121
Carr, Captain... ..	30th Aug...	217-218	1111
———The question as to his admission into the Corps submitted to the Government of India... ..			
Cox, Lieutenant... ..	8th Nov...	98-99	1661
Highmoor, Lieutenant... ..	16th Sep...	96-17	1248
Lys, Lieutenant... ..	30th Aug...	224-228	1121
Warlow, Lieutenant... ..	25th Aug...	161-163	1088
	11th Oct....	73-74	1429
Warlow, Lieutenant.—Vide Absence, Leaves.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
INSPECTOR GENERAL OF POLICE.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
TOWN POLICE.			
Inspector General to prepare and submit, with the aid of the Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, a Bill to provide for the levy of a Police rate in towns... ..	9th May...	62-63	589
VILLAGE ESTABLISHMENTS.— <i>Vide</i> Budget, Guards (Orders in the Revenue Department) under this head.			
VILLAGE POLICE OFFICERS.			
Advocate General's opinion as to the cognizance to be taken of offences committed by these officers... ..	8th July...	110-111	912
J			
JAILS.			
BELLARY.			
<i>Accommodation.</i> —The buildings known as the Sub-Court House, to be attached to the Jail and used for the confinement of prisoners... ..	4th Jan....	5-6	3
<i>Central Jail.</i> —Inspector General's remarks as to the greater advantages of fixing the site of the Central Jail for the Ceded Districts at Cuddapah near the Railway, than at Bellary... ..	4th Jan...	5-6	3
<i>Inspection of the Jail by the Deputy Inspector General of Hospital.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Inspector General of Jails.			
—The Session Judge informed that he should have abstained from questioning the authority of the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals to visit the Jail... ..	23rd April..	248-250	503

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
BELLARY.—(Continued.)			
<i>Superintendent of Convicts</i> employed on the Bellary Cantonment roads.—Orders issued in the Public Works Department regarding the adjustment of the advance made on account of the salary of the late	18th July...	193-194	949
CALICUT.			
<i>Convict Labor</i> to be made available, as far as circumstances permit, for laying out and keeping in order a piece of ground to be used as cricket ground for the men of the European Detachment stationed at Calicut and as a place of public recreation... ..	19th Jan...	118-119	85
CANNANORE.			
<i>Convict Labor</i> .—Transfer of 50 Convicts to the Fort Jail ordered, in view to their being employed on the new Military works at Cannanore... ..	7th Dec...	70-72	1819
CHICACOLE.			
<i>Jailor</i> .—Adjustment of the advances issued on account of the Military allowance of the —, sanctioned... ..	11th June...	101-102	751
CHINGLEPUT.			
<i>Batta to discharged prisoners</i> .— <i>Vide</i> Release, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Juvenile offenders</i> .—Session Judge's recommendation to release two East Indian boys sentenced to 6 months rigorous imprisonment for house breaking and theft in the Regimental School at Saint Thomas Mount and to send them back to the School to receive there a good flogging, negatived... ..	8th Jan....	40-42	39

JAILS.

CHINGLEPUT.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...	12th May...	111-112	609
<i>Release.</i> —Rupees 15 to be disbursed to M. Veerasawmy, Convict, on discharge from Jail, to enable him to proceed to Rajahmundry, his native place...	5th April..	34-35	425
—Instructions in regard to future applications for batta for discharged prisoners ..	2nd June..	12-13	719

CHITTOOR.

<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...	12th May...	111-112	609
---	-------------	---------	-----

COCHIN.

<i>Convict Labor for Conservancy purposes.</i> —Public Works Department informed of the impracticability of making arrangements for locating a body of Convicts at Cochin for cleansing the town and doing other petty maramut work...	12th May...	108-110	608
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...	12th May...	111-112	609

COIMBATORE.

<i>Accommodation</i> provided for the Convicts employed on the Central Jail works...	26th April..	275-276	530
<i>Central Jail.</i> —The Prisoners employed on the Central Jail, not to be withdrawn.			
—Inspector General to give effect to the Superintending Engineer's suggestion for hutting the prisoners on the site of the work—the Hut to be roofed with iron sheeting.	15th April..	185-188	479

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
COIMBATORE.—(Continued.)			
<i>Convict labor.—Vide Central Jail supra; and Station roads, infra.</i>			
<i>Station Roads.—Inspector General to give effect to the Superintending Engineer's suggestion as to the means of providing Convict labor for the Station roads, without withdrawing the prisoners engaged on the Jail...</i>	15th April..	185-188	479
CUDDALORE.			
<i>Convicts for the Neilgherry Hills, not to be sent there for the present; Cholera being prevalent in the Coimbatore District...</i>	7th Jan...	23-24	13
<i>Inspection Report.—Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...</i>	12th May...	111-112	609
CUDDAPAH.			
<i>Advances.—Explanation submitted by the Accountant General in reference to the Deputy Collector's refusal to advance funds for the purchase of grain...</i>	9th Feb...	51-53	141
<i>Central Jail.—Vide Bellary, under this head.</i>			
<i>Charge of Jail.—Magistrate's recommendation for placing Dr. Beaman, Zillah Surgeon, in charge of the Jail, referred to the Inspector General, for report...</i>	21st Oct...	155-156	1463
<i>Grain.—Quantity of grain found deficient in the Jail Stores, to be written off in the Jail Accounts...</i>	17th May...	162-163	655
DINDIGUL.			
<i>Accommodation.—Vide Public Works, Jails, Subsidiary.</i>			
<i>The conversion of the Lower Barracks } into a Jail, authorized.</i>	5th April..	39-40	427
	22nd April.	236-237	499

JAILS.

DINDIGUL.—(Continued.)

Accommodation.—Intimation given by the Magistrate that he will be prepared to receive 100 Convicts on receiving sanction to spend on the building the sum originally sanctioned for a new subordinate Jail at Dindigul.....

5th April.. 39-40 427

—————The Barracks considered by the Magistrate capable of accommodating 100 Convicts... ..

16th May.. 132-133 632

Charge of Jail.—Report of Magistrate of Madura that, during the absence of the Joint Magistrate, the Sub-Magistrate at Dindigul can be put in charge... ..

28th April.. 315-317 547

Guards.—Arrangements proposed for guarding the Jail.

28th April.. 315-317 547

GANJAM.

Brick and Tile-making.—Khond prisoners instructed in —, for supplying these materials for the erection of the Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry and Police Station at Daringapadi... ..

7th Jan.... 28-29 17

Establishment.—*Vide* Russelcondah Jail, *infra*.

Russelcondah Jail.—Employment of an establishment at a monthly cost of Rupees 45, sanctioned... ..

15th Nov... 134-135 1684

GUINDY.

Charge of Jail.—Magistrate of the Madras District to take — under the terms of the order of the 5th October 1864, No. 1458... ..

8th Oct... 56-57 1424

Inspection Report.—Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail... ..

12th May... 111-112 609

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.—(Continued.)			
KURNOOL. (<i>Subsidiary Jails.</i>)			
<i>Mamootees.</i> } Supply of these tools for use in these Jails, <i>Pickaxes.</i> } sanctioned... ..	7th Dec...	91-93	1828
MADRAS GRAND GAOL.			
<i>Charge of Jail</i> , and duty of appointing the Jailor.—Sug- gestion made to the Chief Justice that the—should be transferred to the Commissioner of Police or some other officer... ..	8th Jan....	35-36	37
<i>Establishment.</i> —Sheriff's application that a 3rd Toty be added to the Jail Establishment for the Debtors' Jail, negatived... ..	20th Dec....	210-213	1886
————Keeper of the Jail.—Appointment of T. Berry- man, approved... ..	8th Jan...	35-36	37
———— <i>Vide Charge of Jail, supra.</i>			
<i>Convicts from Salem.</i>			
<i>Charge of the Convicts.</i> —Commissioner of Police's re- marks as to the position held by him with regard to the —.	3rd Feb...	12-14	119
<i>Diet.</i> —Reports from the Principal Inspector Gene- ral, Medical Department, and the Commissioner of Police regarding the factious refusal on the part of the Convicts to receive Cholum according to the new scale of diet laid down for them, on the alleged ground of its disagreeing with them.	3rd Feb....	12-14	119
————Principal Inspector General to report at the end of a fortnight as to the expediency of continuing the present Diet Table.			
————Report submitted, affording proof that the dietary in use is well suited to the prisoners... ..	7th March	111-113	311

JAILS.

MADRAS GRAND GAOL.

Convicts from Salem.—(Continued.)

Diet.—Convicts directed by the Commissioner of Police to clean and prepare the Cholum...	...	3rd Feb.,,	12-14	119
Release.—Inspector General's suggestion that on the release of the Salem Convicts as their sentences expire, they be paid the amount of the Railway fare from Madras to Salem and the usual batta, or that they be furnished with a ticket at the Railway platform, and the batta in cash...	...	2nd Aug...	11-13	1028
Transfer of the Salem Convicts back to the Salem Jail, considered impracticable until the third block is ready for their reception.	}	16th June...	159	779
		4th July...	37-38	861
		27th Sep....	187-188	1329
—Their transfer to Oosoor deemed inexpedient.	}	28th Sep....	218-219	1341
—One hundred Convicts removed to the Salem Jail...	...	8th Nov...	94-95	1658
—The 80 Convicts hitherto kept in this Jail, sent back to Salem...	...	30th Nov...	257-258	1747

MADRAS PENITENTIARY.

Accommodation for transportation Convicts from the Mofussil, considered sufficient; and the proposed erection of a separate building, deemed unnecessary... ..		2nd Mar...	40-42	284
Colquhoun, Adam. } King, H. W. } } Petitions from Mrs. Colquhoun } } and Mrs. King, for a remission } } of the unexpired portion of the } sentences passed upon these Convicts (their husbands), negatived.		3rd May...	34-35	567
		3rd May...	36-38	568
		11th Nov...	108-109	1675

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
MADRAS PENITENTIARY.—(Continued.)			
<i>Colquhoun Adam</i> .—Petition from this Prisoner for the remission of the residue of his sentence, negatived.....	20th May...	192-193	680
<i>Convicts, Military</i> .—Five convicts to be removed to the Ootacamund European Prison... ..	7th April..	78-79	443
—Another convict to be transferred to Ootacamund along with the five above referred to... ..	21st April..	221-222	494
<i>Convicts sentenced to transportation</i> .— <i>Vide</i> Convicts, General.			
<i>Vide</i> European Convicts, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Diet</i> .—Recommendation of the Inspector General of Hospitals to allow 4 ozs. of meat three times a week to prisoners under sentence for longer periods than 6 months, after the expiration of the first six months, sanctioned.....	15th March	198-200	351
—See Convicts, European.			
—The diet in use at the Penitentiary not to be interfered with at present. Should any change be hereafter necessary, the subject to be brought forward by the Medical Officer in charge... ..	12th Oct....	84-86	1452
<i>Establishment</i> .—Early sanction of the Government of India, solicited to the proposal submitted in December 1862, for increasing the salaries of the Superintendent and for employing three European Turnkeys... ..	11th Jan....	62	48
—Sanction granted... ..	10th May...	78-74	598
<i>European Convicts</i> .			
<i>Lee, Alfred</i> .—transferred to Ootacamund... ..	29th Nov...	254-256	1746
<i>Convicts from Calcutta</i> .—Sanction of Government of India requested for removing three prisoners to Ootacamund	29th Nov...	254-256	1746

JAILS.

MADRAS PENITENTIARY.—(Continued.)

Evidence of Convicts.—Members of a Court of Inquiry admitted into the Penitentiary for the purpose of obtaining the evidence of two Convicts from Cannanore on a charge preferred against certain men of the 18th Regiment, N. I.

13th July... 160-162 938

20th July... 218-219 960

Inspection Report of the Sanitary Commission, on the Madras Penitentiary.

—Additions and alterations to the Building.—
Vide Public Works.

—Bedding.—Mats to be supplied to short sentenced convicts.—Inferior quality and insufficient size of bedding supplied to European and East Indian prisoners noticed by the Commission.

—Clothing—a distinguishing and uniform dress to be adopted for both long and short sentenced prisoners.

—Cubical space for each prisoner.—Recommendation of the Commission to increase the accommodation, allowing 750 cubic feet of space for natives and 1000 for Europeans and East Indians, not deemed necessary to be acted upon.

13th Sept... 82-83 1199

—Diet.—Prisoners arriving from up-country to be only gradually subjected to the Penitentiary diet when it differs essentially from that used in the Jails from which they have been transferred.—Information on this point to accompany each batch of prisoners sent to the Penitentiary from out-stations.

—Hospital.—Two partition walls to be removed to improve ventilation.

—Earth closets to be provided patients unable to leave the wards.

JAILS.

MADRAS PENITENTIARY.—(Continued.)

Inspection Report of the Sanitary Commission.

Newly arrived Prisoners, if unhealthy, to be kept apart for 10 days; and if any epidemic disorder be present among them, to be encamped at a distance from Madras and not allowed to enter the Jail until reported healthy.

—Occupation of Prisoners.—Better means to be devised for employing European and East Indian Convicts.

—The employment of considerable numbers of Native Convicts outside the Jail, considered objectionable by the Sanitary Commission.

—Orders issued on the recommendations of the Commissioner for improvements to the building.

—Solitary Cells.—Six of these to be provided.

—Workshop.—This building to be removed, and new and well designed workshops to be erected.

MADURA.

Convicts Sentenced to transportation to be kept in Jail until they can be forwarded to the Port of embarkation...

Inspection Report.—Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...

MALABAR.

Subsidiary Jails.—Vide Magistrates, Malabar.

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

13th Sep....

82-83

1199

17th Sep...

104-105

1251

12th May...

111-112

609

JAILS.—(Continued.)

MANGALORE.

Budget Estimate.—A Supplemental—for 1864-65, submitted—Civil Paymaster to report whether the expenditure of this Jail which may be in excess of the Budget provision can be defrayed from any Savings... ..

5th Aug... 34-35 1038

Establishment. } The consideration of the petition of the
Salaries. } employés on the Establishment of this
Jail, praying for higher rate of salary,
deferred... ..

6th July... 73-74 891

NELLORE.

Convict labor.—Application for—gratuitously, for the erection of the Nellore Reading Room, negatived.....

18th Jan... 120-121 85

Jailor. }
„ *Deputy.* } *Vide* Inspector General of Jails.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.

Accommodation.—Government of India furnished with information as to the number of prisoners at present in this prison and the amount of accommodation the building affords... ..

4th July... 41-42 863

—Conversion of a cell into a passage to connect the kitchen with the corridor, authorized... ..

3rd Oct.... 3-4 1377

Carpentry and Sawing.—Inspector General's explanation in reference to the remarks made in his report on this prison respecting carpentry and sawing. }

26th April.. 273-274 517
8th July... 79-80 890

Charge of Jails.—*Vide* Inspector General of Jails.

JAILS.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.—(Continued.)

Convicts from Calcutta.

(General).—*Vide* Report, and also Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair, *infra*.

—Imprisonment for Prison Breach at Calcutta.
—The Calcutta Jail held to be the only prison in which prisoners sentenced to — can legally undergo the imprisonment...

Burke, Thomas William—Inspector General's recommendation and the prisoner's memorial praying for a remission of a portion of his sentence, forwarded to the Bengal Government.

—Further information relative to this prisoner furnished to the Bengal Government...

Cormick, Michael—Enquiry made of the Bengal Government whether, as he is a Soldier, he should be forwarded to Calcutta or elsewhere, on discharge from Jail...

DeGarey, Thomas

Foord, James

Pendergast, John

Smih, John

Davis, John

Sands, Charles Alfred

Wilkinson, Joseph

months' imprisonment at that place, for prison breach.

Harding, Lewis

Williams, Frank

Bill for Rupees 74-10-0 on account of the expenses of two Police Officers who escorted them to Calcutta, sanctioned...

Proceedings.

Page.

Dates.

Nos.

1864.

3rd Oct ...

3-4

1377

26th April..

273-274

530

6th May...

45-46

579

28th May...

241-242

698

2nd June..

24-25

723

20th Dec....

232-233

1899

21st June...

196-198

802

4th July ..

36

861

25th Jan...

151-152

101

28th Jan...

192-194

114

8th Feb....

38-39

132

JAILS.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.

Convicts from Calcutta.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Hutchings, Joseph—His release from Jail, authorized by the Bengal Government on condition that he does not return to Bengal during the remaining term of his sentence... ..	26th Jan....	155-156	101
—His release communicated to the Commander-in-Chief... ..	26th April..	273-274	530
King, Thomas—Petition for remission of sentence forwarded to Bengal Government... ..	13th May...	115-116	625
— <i>Vide</i> Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair, <i>infra</i> .			
Martindale, H.—Petition praying to be allowed to pass the term of his imprisonment for Prison Breach in this prison, and not to be sent to Calcutta, negatived.	28th May..	241-242	698
	3rd Oct...	3-4	1377
—Arrangements made for his transmission to Calcutta... ..	24th Nov...	224-225	1728
Pendergast, John— <i>Vide supra</i> .			
—His removal on Medical grounds to the Madras Penitentiary, authorized... ..	6th Sep....	78-97	1198
Summers, Samuel } Recommendation for the grant Watson, William } of a free passage to Australia } on release, forwarded to the } Bengal Government.	26th April..	273-274	530
	6th May...	45-46	579
Watson, William—Return passage to Calcutta provided for him, with the necessary travelling expenses.....	2nd Nov...	31-32	1530

JAILS.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.

Convicts from Calcutta.—(Continued.)

Watson William—Gratuity of Rupees 137-9-11, to be paid to him on release... ..

22nd Nov... 193-194 1710

—The free passage to Calcutta, declined by him

20th Dec... 203-204 1884

Convicts from Madras.—Vide Madras Penitentiary, (European Convicts) and also Military Convicts.)

Diet.—Vide Convicts, European.

Discharged Prisoners.....

Free Passage to England..

Vide Military Prisoners (Walker) infra.

Free Passage to Australia.—Vide Convicts, Australia; and also Convicts from Calcutta (Summers and Watson) supra.

Garden attached to the Jail transferred to private hands.

10th Nov... 100-101 1661
7th Dec.... 99-100 1831

Heating Apparatus.—Letter from the Inspector General with drawings explanatory of the mode in which the Jail is heated, forwarded to the Bengal Government, as requested... ..

16th Feb... 92-93 155

Jailor.—Report on the —,

1st April. 3-6 409

Labor.—A statement of the work done by each prisoner during the first 15 days of April, called for, together with a full report on the labor question... ..

26th April.. 273-274 517

—*Vide Carpentry and Sawing, supra.*

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Licenses to European Convicts.</i> —Inspector General's suggestion that licenses to European Convicts under Act XXIV of 1855 should have annexed to them such conditions as shall enforce their removal from the Continent of India... ..	26th April..	273-274	517
— Advocate General's opinion that the suggestion cannot be adopted... ..	17th May...	170-171	670
— <i>Vide</i> Convicts, General (Removal of prisoners from one place to another).			
— <i>Vide</i> Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Manufactures.</i> —Indent on the Superintendent and Agent of Army Clothing for 100 yards of Serge, sanctioned.....	18th April..	195-196	482
— <i>Vide</i> Labor, <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Medical arrangements.</i> —Explanations submitted by Dr. Stewart and Mr. Nisbet, the late Sub-Judge, in regard to their defective supervision of the Jail... ..	1st April..	3-36	409
— <i>Vide</i> Rules, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Medical Officer.</i> —Application for the grant of a special allowance of Rupees 50 a month to the —, negatived by the Supreme Government. }	1st Mar....	23-25	273
	22nd June..	224-225	812
<i>Military Prisoners.</i>			
Berry, John.—Reported by the Inspector General as being one of the prisoners who have already undergone 3-4ths of their sentence... ..	26th April..	273-274	520

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.			
<i>Military Pensioners.—(Continued.)</i>			
Berry, John.—Remission of the unexpired portion of his sentence, negatived... ..	21st June...	196-198	802
Buckley, William. } Petitions praying for remission } Walker, James. } of their sentences, negatived. }	26th April. 31st June..	273-274 196-198	520 802
———Recommendation on his behalf for a free passage to England and clothing for the voyage, to be considered in the Military Department... ..	3rd Oct....	3-4	1377
———Free passage granted... ..	5th Dec...	36-39	1792
———Payment of gratuity to him, reported... ..	10th Dec. ..	174-175	1864
Ramus, William de Noual.—Supreme Government furnished with the information called for, as to the date on which sentence was passed upon this prisoner by General Court Martial; and explanation submitted as to the reason of his not having been transferred to Port Blair. }	15th July... 28th July... 5th Aug...	185-186 314-315 36-37	946 999 1038
———Inspector General's recommendation for his release, communicated to the Commander-in-Chief..	26th April..	273-274	520
———Transmission of his Memorial to the Secretary of State, praying for his release, declined... ..	21st June...	196-198	802
✓ <i>Report.</i> —Inspector General's Quarterly Inspection Reports. }	26th April.. 3rd Oct...	273-274 3-4	517 1377
✓ ———Quarterly Reports ordered to be discontinued.—Matters on which orders may be required, to be referred to Government from time to time....	3rd Oct....	3-4	1377

JAILS.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.—(Continued.)

Report.—A general report on the prison to be embodied in the Inspector General's Annual Administration Report....

1864.
3rd Oct... 3-4 1377

Rules for the management of the Jail to be carefully revised by the Inspector General...

1st April. . 3-6 409

Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.

(General).—Bengal Government furnished with a list of such of the European Convicts from that Presidency as have conducted themselves well, with a view to twelve of them being selected for transfer to Port Blair under tickets of leave...

6th May... 45-46 578

—Vide Report, *supra*.

Licenses.—Attention of the Government of India requested to the defective way in which licenses under Act 24 of 1855 in the case of certain prisoners, were drawn out.

22nd July... 245 969

—European Convicts when transferred to Port Blair from inland Jails, not to receive their licenses until their arrival in that settlement... . . .

8th Sep... 45-46 1176

Petitions from the following prisoners, for transfer to the Andamans, forwarded to the Government of India:—

Burke, James... 8th Dec... 119-121 1838

Douglas, Waltair... 3rd Oct... 3-4 1377

Fowles, Frederick... 8th Dec... 119-121 1838

Nolan, Thomas... 8th Dec... 119-121 1838

JAILS.

OOTACAMUND EUROPEAN PRISON.

Transfer of Convicts to Port Blair.—(Continued.)

Transfer of the following prisoners to Port Blair ordered by the Government of India; and arrangements made for their embarkation:—

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
Freeman, John	}	15th July...	185-186	946
Hawkins, William		19th July...	203-204	952
King, Thomas		19th Aug...	127-128	1073
Vickery, William				
West, Robert				

Licenses.—Vide supra.

✓ *Warders.*—Civil Paymaster and Controller of Public Works Accounts requested to furnish the Inspector General with certain information to enable him to dispose of the applications from European Warders for increased allowances...

15th Oct.... 114-115 1445

✓ *Water supply.*

✓ *Wells.*

} Inspector General's suggestions referred to the Public Works Department.....

26th April.. 273-274 517

✓ ——— Well filled up, the site having been condemned....

11th Oct... 71-72 1428

——— M. Collins.—His claim to Lucknow Prize money, referred to the Secretary of State... *

4th Jan... 1-2 1

——— Payment of the money ordered... *

4th July... 34-35 860

✓ *Worksheds.*—Inspector General to report whether they are in use and what work the prisoners are engaged in...

1st April.. 3-6 409

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
OOTACAMUND ZILLAH JAIL.			
<i>Civil Debtors' Jail.</i> —Referring to a proposal submitted by the Inspector General, inquiry made whether an addition could not be made to one of the present Jails at Ootacamund for the confinement of Civil debtors.....	28th June...	257-258	823
—Further information submitted by the Inspector General in reference to the construction of a — at Ootacamund... ..	16th July...	189-190	948
<i>Chinese and Malay Convicts.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Convicts.			
<i>Jailor.</i> —Grant of Rupees 25 a month as house rent commencing from 9th November 1863, sanctioned... ..	29th Feb...	237-238	256
<i>Jailor's Quarters.</i> —Plan and Estimate for a Cottage for the Jailor, called for... ..	29th Feb...	237-238	256
<i>Warder.</i> —Pay of the — raised from 7 to 8 Rupees... ..	6th July...	73-74	891
PALAMCOTTAH.			
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail... ..	12th May...	111-112	609
PAUMBEN.			
<i>Charge of Jail.</i> —One of the European Assistant Magistrates in Madura to take temporary charge... ..	22nd Aug...	142-143	1077
RUSSELCONDAR.			
<i>Vide</i> Ganjam, <i>supra.</i>			

JAILS.—(Continued.)

SALEM.

Accommodation.—Two blocks of the upper story being ready, and only 205 Convicts in the Jail, Inspector General to take steps for transferring Convicts to Salem from some of the more overcrowded Jails...

15th March 194-197 349

Central Jail.—Application made to the Supreme Government for sanction for the appointment of an Officer to be designated "Governor" of this Jail on a salary of Rupees 500 per mensem...

6th Feb... 27-28 127

—Application, negatived...

1st Aug... 1-2 1023

—Charge of the Jail suggested by the Supreme Government to be placed in the hands of the Zillah Surgeon at the same rate of remuneration as that allowed in the North West Provinces...

1st Aug... 1-2 1023

Charge of Jail.

Governor of the Jail. } *Vide Central Jail, supra.*

Inspection Report.—Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...

12th May... 111-112 609

—A special Sanitary report on the Jail called for.

27th Aug... 185-186 1096

Outbreak.—Report of an attempt at escape made by a gang of 71 Convicts received from the Cuddapah Jail..

7th June... 78-79 743

—*Vide Sentences Remitted, Salem Jail.*

Transfer.—*Vide Accommodation, supra.*

—Salem Convicts, now at Madras, to be sent back to that Zillah on the expiration of their sentences...

2nd Aug. . 11-13 1028

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.			
SALEM.—(Continued.)			
<i>Transfer.</i> —Session Judge's report on the proposed transfer to Oosoor of the Salem Convicts now at Madras, recorded... ..	28th Sep....	218-219	1341
TANJORE.			
<i>Inspection.</i> —Inspector General's notes on his inspection of this Jail, with especial reference to arrangements for improving Hospital accommodation... ..	22nd Jan....	143-144	97
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail... ..	12th May...	111-112	609
<i>Warders.</i> —The services of four warders discontinued. } —Three of the Warders transferred to Trichi- } nopoly. }	1st March.	3-4	267 .
TRANQUEBAR.			
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail... ..	12th May...	111-112	609
TRICHINOPOLY.			
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's Notes of his visit to this Jail... ..	12th May...	111-112	609
<i>Ground</i> in the vicinity of the Jail.—Inspector General's opinion that it should not be sold but reserved for the Jail compound and other public purposes.—Collector's Report on the subject.—Interference in this matter, as proposed by the former officer, considered unnecessary... ..	11th April..	106-108	452
<i>Warders.</i> —Three Warders from Tanjore transferred to this place... ..	1st Mar...	3-4	267

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JAILS.—(Continued.)			
VELLORE.			
<i>Inspection Report.</i> —Inspector General's notes of his visit to this Jail...	12th May...	111-112	609
<i>Mahals.</i> —Inspector General's proposal to transfer to the Mahals at Vellore convicts unfitted by age or other causes for out-door labour.—Further information as to the contemplated arrangements, called for...	30th Sep...	245-247	1364
—Categorical answers to the several questions put in the above order, called for, with reference to the proposed transfer to the Mahals of prisoners from the most crowded jails...	23rd Nov...	212-215	1718
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Land.</i> —The land taken as a site for the Central Jail originally proposed to be built at Waltair, to be restored to the owner, with compensation for injury done to it, and also interest on the purchase money agreed to be paid.....	11th May...	95-97	605
<i>Warders.</i> —Employment of four additional warders sanctioned.....	1st March.	3-4	267
—Sanction confirmed by the Supreme Government..	30th Aug...	229-230	1121
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.			
GENERAL.			
<i>European British Convicts.</i> — <i>Vide Fines infra.</i>			
<i>European British Subjects.</i> — <i>Vide Powers infra.</i>			
<i>European Seamen.</i> — <i>Vide Magistrates, Godavery, Ship "James Seddon."</i>			

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Fines.—Advocate General's opinion as to the mode of levying a fine imposed upon a European British Convict... ..

8th Sep.... 40-42 1174

Mutiny Act.—Secretary of State's Despatch respecting the alterations made in the—, communicated to the several Justices of the Peace... ..

12th Aug... 65-66 1049

Staff Corps Officers.—*Vide infra.*

APPOINTMENTS.

Stokes, H. J.—Assistant Collector, Salem.—*Vide* Magistrates, Salem.

— *Vide* Chaplains, and also Hyderabad, under this head.

CHAPLAINS.

Rhenius, Reverend C.—Secunderabad—authorized to enlist and attest soldiers... ..

16th March. 205-206 353

HYDERABAD.

Appointments.

Morgan, Captain O.—Judicial Superintendent of Railways within the Nizam's Territories.

— Commission of the Peace issued in his behalf.

5th July.. 49A-C. 877
13th July... 152-153 935

— Government of India informed of his appointment... ..

21st July... 222-223 961

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.			
HYDERABAD.			
<i>Appointments.—(Continued.)</i>			
Yule, C. B.—Resident of Hyderabad.			
Stubbs, Major J. W.—Deputy Commissioner, West Berar.			
Bell, Captain J. G.—Officiating Deputy Commissioner, West Berar.	17th Aug...	114-117	1068
Fitzgerald, Lieutenant J.—do. do.			
Bullock, Lieutenant R.—do. do.			
RETURNS.			
<i>Lists of Justices of the Peace revised up to 31st December 1863, gazetted; and copies sent to the Secretary of State...</i>	2nd Mar...	59-62	291
—Supplemental list revised up to 30th June 1864 sent to the Secretary of State...	11th July...	123-125	917
SOLDIERS, EUROPEAN.—Their enlistment.— <i>Vide</i> Staff Corps Officers and Chaplains, under this head.			
STAFF CORPS OFFICERS, not in Regimental employ, authorized to enlist and arrest Recruits in India...	14th March.	157-158	333
<i>Clay, Captain</i> , Joint Magistrate of Cannanore, appointed to enlist and attest Soldiers...	21st June...	210-211	808
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.			
<i>Captain C. D. Clementson</i> , Joint Magistrate of Saint Thomas' Mount, granted travelling allowance for proceeding to Madras to qualify before the High Court and for the return journey...	6th May...	43-44	578
<i>Lieutenant W. Hay</i> , Acting Joint Magistrate of Palaveram, granted travelling allowance for proceeding to Madras to qualify before the High Court and for the return journey.	25th May...	203-204	683
K			

L

LUNATICS.

GENERAL.

Examination of lunatics.—Explanation submitted by Dr. Duff in reference to the report of the Magistrate of the Madras District that he refused to examine the lunatic sent to him.

27th Sep... 206-207 1338

—Medical Officers at the Presidency held liable to attend at the Head Quarter Office of the Magistrate of the Madras District when required to examine lunatics.

26th Oct.... 207-208 1481

BELLARY.

Paupah, female—convicted of theft—to be dealt with under the provisions of Section 4 Act XXXVI of 1858...

30th Sep... 241-242 1364

—Order for her discharge to be issued by the Joint Magistrate under Sections 4 and 18 of the above Act..

2nd Dec... 21-22 1785

CALICUT.

Asylum.—Plan and Estimate for the erection of an Asylum called for...

20th Feb... 145-147 196

—Site to be determined by the Collector in communication with the Inspector General of Hospitals...

20th Feb... 145-147 126

—Site selected for the proposed Asylum, and orders issued for the preparation of a plan...

20th July... 212-213 957

CANNANORE.

Asylum.—The Military Hospital at Tellicherry not available to be converted into an Asylum.—Erection of an Asylum at Calicut, determined upon...

20th Feb.... 145-147 196

—*Vide* Calicut, under this head.

CUDDAPAH.

Ramisetti Nalam—to be detained for a period of six months in the Cuddapah Jail...

27th Sep... 199-200 1334

—*Vide* Gunttoor, under this head.

GODAVERY.

Passage money for an insane woman sent by Steamer to the Asylum at Madras and for the two Constables under whose charge she was placed, sanctioned...

3rd Feb... 17-18 125

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
LUNATICS.—(Continued.)			
CUNTOOR.			
<i>Ramisetti, Nalam.</i> —Report on the state of his mind to be made after three months detention in Jail,.....	17th May...	172-173	671
<i>Vide Cuddapah, under this head.</i>			
KURNOOL.			
<i>Lakkasany Peddya</i> —to be detained in Jail pending trial.	7th March	107-108	310
<i>Shaik Ibram</i> —to be released...	4th Jan...	11-12	4
MADRAS.			
<i>Budun Saib</i> —to be made over to the charge of his brother.	2nd June...	222-223	812
<i>Dunn, Mr.</i> —Late Examiner, Government Press.—High Court requested to appoint a Committee to report upon him as a lunatic...	27th July ..	298-301	993
<i>Examination of Lunatics.</i> — <i>Vide</i> General, under this head.			
<i>Kullavanda Chetty</i> —transferred from Coimbatore,...	21st July...	224-226	961
<i>Narrain Iyar.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Tanjore.			
<i>Narrainsawmy Chetty</i> —transferred from Wallajah...	11th June...	108-109	753
<i>Romalinga Chetty.</i> —A criminal—transferred from Cuddalore to this Asylum...	12th April..	123-130	460
<i>Vishvam Ballu</i> —transferred from Chittoor to Madras ...	17th Dec....	190-192	1881
<i>Vydee</i> —transferred from the Penitentiary to this Asylum.	7th Dec....	87-88	1827
MADURA.			
<i>Iyalu Naik</i> of the Madura Jail.—Proposal to release him, negatived...	23rd June..	234-235	814
MASULIPATAM.			
<i>Mangala Samigadu</i> —to be detained in the Jail...	13th Aug...	85-86	1057
<i>Mahomed Kyralee.</i> —His release objected to...	17th Nov...	155-158	1700
NELLORE.			
<i>Subba Row, Akkarazu.</i> —To be dealt with under Section 4 Act XXXVI of 1858...	15th Nov...	130-131	1683

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
LUNATICS.—(Continued.)			
TANJORE.			
<i>Narrain Aiyar</i> , His removal from the Tanjore Jail to } Madras Asylum, ordered.	8th Jan...	37-39	38
	22nd Jan...	143-144	39
TELLICHERRY.			
<i>Kunhi Mayen</i> .—Joint Magistrate authorized to deal with this lunatic under the provisions of Section 4 Act XXXVI of 1858... ..	3rd Feb...	21-22	126
TRANQUEBAR.			
<i>Bavah Lungar</i> to be made over to the care of his father..	19th March	232-233	378
<i>Khader Meerah</i> to be removed to the Asylum at Trichinopoly	22nd Mar...	252-253	385
—His death at Tranquebar, reported...	16th May...	152-153	640
TRICHINOPOLY.			
<i>Asylum</i> .—Two wards in the old Jail to be appropriated for the reception of lunatics, pending the conversion of the Jail into an Asylum... ..	26th Jan...	157-158	202
— <i>Vide</i> Public Works, General, Budget.			
<i>Khader Meerah</i> .— <i>Vide</i> Tranquebar, under this head.			
<i>Megandi</i> .—to be dealt with under Section 4 of Act XXXVI of 1858... ..	19th Oct...	134-135	1454
<i>Ram Doss</i> .—removed from Paumben to this Asylum. ...	7th Dec...	85-86	1827
RAJAHMUNDRY.			
<i>Adapaka Ramaya</i> to be detained in Jail until he is in a state to be placed upon trial... ..	21st Mar...	234-235	380
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Asylum</i> .—Certain officers appointed Visitors of the Asylum... ..	22nd Jan...	149-150	100
<i>Chilakaya, Buddi</i> .—to be detained in the Zillah Jail under Section 394 of the Criminal Procedure Code. ...	3rd Feb...	155-155A	199
<i>Establishment</i> .—Two additional Peons, sanctioned... ..	7th Dec....	102-104	1834

M

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.

British Subjects charged with offences committed in the Nizam's Territories.—Vide Resident, Hyderabad.

Cantonment Joint Magistrates.

(General.)—Proceedings in the Military Department communicating papers relative to the separation of the charge of Magisterial and Police duties from those of the Commissariat Department... ..

14th June... 144-155 775

—Resolution of the Government of India relating to the allowances to be given to these officers, with reference to the addition to their duties caused by the passing of Act XXII of 1864, and respecting their qualifications, appointment, &c... ..

8th Nov... 96-97 1658

Appointments.—The power of a Commanding Officer to nominate an officer to discharge the duties of a Cantonment Magistrate during the absence of the permanent incumbent, held to extend only to the duties performed by the latter under Regulation VII of 1832... ..

1st Feb... 8-9 118

—*Vide Magistrates, Malabar.*

—In cases of absence of Cantonment Joint Magistrates, Commissariat Officers not to be appointed to the temporary charge of their office... ..

14th June... 144-145 775

—Saderward Allowance.—Rupees 50 per annum fixed as the maximum allowance to be passed to Cantonment Joint Magistrates... ..

15th June.. 146-149 776

Budget.—*Vide Accountant General, Budget, "Law and Justice."*

Establishments.—*Vide Salaries, infra.*

Jurisdiction.—*Vide Magistrates, Madras and also Malabar.*

—Advocate General's opinion that a Cantonment Joint Magistrate can legally qualify before the District Magistrate on being invested with Civil jurisdiction under Act III of 1859. }

6th May... 43-44 578
26th May... 213-214 688

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.

Cantonment Joint Magistrates.—(Continued.)

Powers.—Proceedings in the Military Department as to the powers to be exercised by them... ..

———— *Vide* Magistrates, Malabar.

Salaries of Establishments.—Statement showing the monthly allowances of the Cantonment Magistrates and the cost of their Establishments, forwarded to the Government of India, as requested. }

Cantonments, Military.

Administration of Cantonments.—*Vide* Councils for making Laws and Regulations, Governor General, (Act XXII of 1864, and Bills.)

Cholera.—Measures to be taken for the prevention of—.

Conservancy Rules.—Proceedings in the Military Department, communicating correspondence setting forth some of the difficulties experienced by the Military authorities owing to their not being vested with power legally to enforce, by adequate penalties, the observance of Conservancy rules on the part of Civilians residing in Cantonments... ..

———— *Vide* Inspector General of Police, Cantonments.

Sanitary measures.—*Vide* Railway Districts, under this head.

Charges, Magisterial.

Audit.—Proceedings in the Revenue Department defining the charges which should be audited by the Board of Revenue, and those to be audited by the Civil Auditor.—Orders on the subject deferred... ..

Criminals in British Territory. } *Vide* Resident, Hyderabad.
Criminals in Nizam's Territory. }

Criminal Processes.

(General).—Attention of Magistrates called to the irregular practice, obtaining in some Districts, of issuing Warrants, instead of Summonses, for the attendance of witnesses, and of entering the names of several persons in a single process... ..

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

18th Jan...

103-104

79

6th Oct...

44-47

1416

8th Nov...

96-97

1658

2nd June..

22-23

723

31st Aug...

212-243

1134

6th Dec...

62-63

1817

18th Jan...

124-125

88

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Criminal Processes.—(Continued.)</i>			
(General).—Attention of the Magistrates of Madras and South Arcot directed to the large number of processes issued in those Districts... ..	18th Jan....	124-125	88
—Returns.—Statement of Criminal Processes issued by the Magistracy and executed by the Police during 1863, reviewed.....	20th Sep...	123-124	1256
— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates, (official hours) <i>infra</i> .			
Madras.—Instructions issued by the Magistrate with the view of checking any irregularity in the issue of processes by the Sub-Magistrates... ..	3rd Dec...	26-27	1789
Madura..... do. do. ...	24th Oct...	176-177	1470
North Arcot do. do. ...	31st Oct...	252-253	1505
South Arcot do. do. ...	15th Nov...	126-127	1681
Trichinopoly do. do. ...	13th Dec...	147-148	1850
<i>Vide</i> Acts of the Legislative Council, Act XXIV of 1859; and Inspector General of Police, Returns.			
<i>Evidence of Witnesses.</i>			
Godavery. } Certain Sub-Magistrates in these Dis- South Canara. } tricts authorized to take down evidence with their own hand in the vernacular language of their respective Districts	17th Oct....	118-120	1446
<i>Fines, Magisterial.—Vide</i> Magistrates, Madras.			
<i>Military Joint Magistrates.—Vide</i> Cantonment Joint Magistrates, <i>supra</i> .			
<i>Powers, Magisterial.—Vide</i> Jurisdiction, <i>supra</i> .			
General.—Magistrate of Malabar directed to apply to the High Court for a more full exposition of their views as to his powers in reference to cases within the local jurisdiction of the Subordinate Magistrates	7th June..	82-93	745
—High Court's views on the above subject ...	20th Aug...	137-139	1076

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.

Powers, Magisterial.—(Continued.)

General.—Notification, dated 8th November 1864, published in the Fort Saint George Gazette, specifying the authority vested in Magisterial Officers of various grades, not intended in any way to interfere with the powers specially conferred on individual Magistrates...

24th Nov... 229-230 1734

Kurnool.—Deputy Collector B. Gopalaya invested with full powers; also with power to hear and dispose of appeals from the decisions of 2nd class Sub-Magistrates.

Invested also with power, under Act XI of 1860, to decide disputes on account of wages or price of work between laborers employed in the Irrigation Company's works and contractors by whom such laborers are employed, in the Taluks of Nandikotkoor and Nundial.

26th July... 296-297 992

Railway Districts.—Sanitary measures.—The duty of keeping the ground clear in the neighbourhood of the larger stations on the Railways, held to devolve properly on the Police and Magistracy, and not on the Public Works Department...

13th May... 119-120 626

Rewards.

(General).—*Vide* Inspector General of Police.—Instructions for the preparation of the Annual Returns for the year 1863-64...

16th May... 134 633

Cuddapah.—Ornaments of the value of Rupees 100 presented to Papamah, in recognition of her courageous conduct in having, single-handed, successfully visited a gang of robbers...

12th April.. 116-117 456

Offer of rewards of Rupees 300 each for the apprehension of the leaders of armed gangs of robbers, named Suran Gangadoo, Mohaddeengadoo, and Mittapalli Veeroogadoo, authorized...

5th Aug... 19-20 1030

Lands valued at Rupees 200 presented to the widow of Rami Reddy, Village Magistrate of Cadapayapalli for attacking a gang of robbers...

24th June... 261-262 824

Rupees 25 and Rupees 10 respectively granted to Bhaskara Soobadoo and Coomara Chengsoogadoo for resisting robbers...

7th Dec... 79-80 1824

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.

Rewards.—(Continued.)

Cuddapah.—Information called for in regard to the proposed grant of reward in a case where a notorious gang robber is stated to have been shot...

Godavari.—Offer of Rupees 50 for the destruction of a tiger in the Tuni Jungles in this District, authorized...

Kurnool.—Silver bangles of the value of Rupees 25 each to be presented to Yama Reddy and Sanjiva Reddy, Village Magistrates, in recognition of their praiseworthy conduct on the occasion of an attack made by gang robbers on the village of Bavapooram.

Malabar.—The sum of Rupees 500 and a gold ornament of the value of Rupees 100 with an appropriate inscription presented to Palakel Agatha Patuma, a Moplah woman, in recognition of her good will in giving warning to the late Mr. Conolly of the designs of his murderers...

—Instructions as to the inscription to be made on the gold ornament...

Nellore.—Reward of Rupees 200 offered for the apprehension of Thudume Rangareddi and Chennareddi, leaders of a gang who committed a heavy torch-light robbery...

—Rupees 50 and Rupees 30, or silver bangles of the same value, to Chenchugadu and Ramudu respectively, for resisting an attack of robbers, and with the view of removing the impression caused by the improper action of the Sub-Magistrate who committed them for trial owing to one of the robbers having died from the effects of the struggle which ensued...

North Arcot.—Rupees 25, or a silver bangle of that value, to be granted to Veeradu, and Rupees 10 each to the five other villagers of Nagaeddypally, for following up and attacking a gang of armed robbers.....

—A silver bangle worth Rupees 25 presented to Ramanah of Pattoor for his courageous conduct in defending his house against a gang of armed robbers...

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1861.

9th Dec... 122-123 1840

25th Feb... 189-190 221

28th April.. 313-314 516

13th April.. 140-141 466

16th May... 138-139 635

21st March. 285-286 403

16th Jan... 99-100 77

13th Jan... 89-90 74

5th April. 43-44 431

STRICTS.

ed.)

ver Bangles presented to N. Rangappa
for capturing two men of the gang
the Banghy Mail in November

1st June... 10-11 718

00 to Mahabala Bow, Mutadar of
lam and Rupees 100 to Vencatap-
onsiff, for capturing 9 dacoits...

15th Mar... 192-193 347

rupees 30 granted to Mahomed Ya-
eon, for arresting one Chenda a

14th July... 169-170 941

ency.—Presents amounting to Rupees
to Bunda, a Paik; Parikha, Inter-
e Gomango or headman of the Jalteru
air gallant conduct on the occasion of
break...

28th Sep... 221-222 1348

y granted also for the payment of
to certain Paiks and matchlockmen
the Magistracy on the same occasion.

28th Sep... 212-222 1348

ensions, gratuities.

The adoption of regular Official }
Sub-Magistrates, urged.

20th Sept... 123-124 1256
21st Oct... 252-253 1506

Arcot.—Report of the arrangements
in force in this District as regards the attendance of
the Sub-Magistrates at their offices for the transac-
tion of business...

22nd Nov... 197-198 1711

Powers.—*Vide* Taluq Sheristadars, *infra*.

Subsistence Allowance for Prisoners under trial.—Ma-
gistrates authorized to alter the rates of — within the
sanctioned limits.—Two annas per diem allowed for
Native prisoners...

16th May... 142-143 638

—Rates for Natives raised to 3 annas, and for Eu-
ropeans and East Indians 6 annas...

23th June... 269-270 828

Date

186

DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Taluk Sheristadars.—Reports on their fitness to be entrusted with Magisterial powers, called for...

26th A

—Reports from the following Districts, submitted; and orders passed, prohibiting such of the Taluk Sheristadars as are disqualified, from exercising Magisterial powers:—

Bellary...	...	...	8th Ju		
Coimbatore...	...	...	4th Ju		
Cuddapah...	...	...	8th Jul		
Ganjam...	...	...	8th Jul		
Godavari...	...	...	15th Ju		
Kistna...	...	...	8th Ju		
Kurnool...	...	...	22nd M		
Madras...	...	...	14th Ma		
Madura...	...	...	11th Jun		
Malabar.....	...	...	{ 24th Jun 5th Aug		
Nellore...	...	...	27th Ma		
North Arcot ..	...	...	5th Aug		
Salem...	...	...	6th July...	56-57	880
South Arcot....	...	...	11th June..	110-111	754
South Canara. .	...	...	5th Aug...	24-25	1032
Tanjore...	...	...	27th May...	229-232	696
Tinnevelly...	...	...	8th July...	114-115	914
Trichinopoly...	...	...	27th Jan e	150-151	777
Vizagapatam....	...	...	27th May...	229-232	696

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Village Magistracy.

Registers of offenders dealt with by the Magistracy.—
Instructions to the Village officers in regard to their
preparation...

2d June.. 28-29 725

Wild animals,—Tigers, &c.—Referring to a communi-
cation from the Government of India, Magistrates
directed to report whether any special measures
are necessary to encourage the destruction of wild
animals.

14th June... 126-127 763

BELLARY.

Grain Plunder in Cowle Bazar by the native Military.—
Further reports on the—, communicated to the Com-
mander-in-Chief...

7th Jan.... 25-27 13

—Report as to the satisfactory state of the Dis-
trict, and the sale of grain at lower prices than have
ruled for the last few months...

1st April.. 1-2 409

—Proceedings of the Court of Enquiry assembled
at Bellary in reference to the recent plunder...

27th April.. 309-310 544

Subsistence allowance for Prisoners under trial.—*Vide*
Magistrates, General.

COIMBATORE.

Cattle Pound.—Plan and Estimate for constructing one
at Wellington, transferred to the Magistrate for dis-
posal...

13th May... 113-114 624

Contract Act, Breach of—The Provisions of Madras
Act III of 1863, extended to this District; and sanc-
tion granted for the employment of two Peons on the
Nelgherry Hills to be attached to the Joint Magis-
trate's offices at Ootacamund and Wellington, for the
service of Process...

27th Jan... 184-185 111

—The station of Coonoor included within the
limits of the jurisdiction of the Joint Magistrate at
Wellington...

27th April.. 285-287 535

—Peon employed at Ootacamund for the service
of Process, supplied with warm clothing...

20th June... 194-195 802

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS

Coimbatore

Bellary.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Elephants and Camels—employment of Elephants and Camels by Government or by private parties on the roads and Ghauts on the Neilgherry Hills, prohibited.	2nd Aug... 22nd Oct... 23rd Nov...	9-10 162-163 203	1027 1465 1712
Military Joint Magistrate, Wellington.—Construction of a new office not necessary, office accommodation having been provided in the building used by the Executive Engineer's Office...	8th Feb...	34-37	131
—No expense to be incurred at present on this account.....	6th Feb...	54-55	142
—Rupees 3390 sanctioned for the erection of an office...	16th Aug...	98-99	1062
—Objections raised by Major F. Young, to receive communications from the Native Deputy Magistrate's subordinates during the absence of the latter from his station, considered altogether inadmissible...	9th March	126-127	321
— <i>Vide</i> Contract Act, <i>supra</i> .			
—Major F. Young referred to orders passed in the Military Department on the subject of the allowance to Officers exercising powers under Act IV of 1847, and regarding Staff pay to Cantonment Joint Magistrates...	30th Sep....	243-244	1364
—Contingent expenditure.—Rupees 50 advanced on this account...	22nd June..	218-219	810
—Application of the Officer Commanding at Wellington to permit the Military Cantonment Magistrate to be invested with Civil Jurisdiction, negatived...	12th Oct....	77-78	1430
Sub-Magistrates.— <i>Vide</i> Uncovenanted Civil Service, Exemption from passing the special tests.			
Transfer of Villages.—Ten villages transferred from the Sattiamangalum Taluq to the Coimbatore and Neilgherry Taluqs...	20th June.	181-182	799
Uncovenanted Service Examinations.—Unpassed Candidates not to be appointed to any situation without the previous sanction of Government...	16th Jan...	97-98	77
Cuddapah.			
Dacoity.—Arrest and conviction of a gang of dacoits ...	11th Feb....	71-72	146

Proceedings.

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

CUDDAPAH.—(Continued.)

Dismissals for misconduct.—Coimbatore Rama Row, Sub-Magistrate of Peelair, dismissed from the service, and not to be re-employed without the special sanction of Government...

2nd Aug... 3-4 1024

Naga Reddy, Village Magistrate of Gunlamadoogoo in the Royachoti Taluk.—His excellent conduct in arresting a gang of dacoits, noticed...

11th Feb... 71-72 146

Prohibition against re-employment in the Public Service.—*Vide* Dismissals for misconduct, *supra*.

GANJAM.

Deputation Allowance.—Civil Paymaster instructed } as to the rate of—to be passed to Mr. Foord, Acting } Collector, and Magistrate and Agent.

2nd Nov... 25-26 1525

5th Dec.... 40-41 1793

Sub-Magistrate's Office, Aska.—Employment of a Shroff, sanctioned...

28th June.. 253-254 821

Sub-Magistrate, Daringapadi.—Establishment of a Cutcherry, sanctioned...

7th Jan... 30-34 18

*Sub-Magistrates } Taluk Sheristadars. } *Vide* Uncovenanted Civil Service.*

GODAVERY.

Alamur Appalaraz, Sub-Magistrate of the Kottapilly Taluq.—The grant of rent free land to this Officer, of the annual value of Rupees 250 (to continue for two lives) for his services during the late disturbances in the Rumpah country, confirmed by the Secretary of State...

3rd Mar... 68-69 293

—Effect to be given to the above order...

30th March 272-273 396

Executions.—Enquiry made by Magistrate as to what Department should bear the charges incidental to executions.

—All such expenses to be borne by the Jail Department under the orders of the Inspector General...

4th Oct.... 21-25 1329

Jeffares, Captain.—*Vide* Ship James Seddon, *infra*.

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

GODAVERY.—(Continued.)

Right and Left-hand Castes.—Interference with the Joint Magistrate's order permitting left-hand caste people to use palankins for marriages, declined...

8th July... 100-103 909

Rumpah Munsudbar.—Revenue Board's proposal to distinguish the Sayer and Abkarry collections in the Rumpah country, giving the Munsudbar compensation in the shape of a reduction of his Peshcush, approved.....

18th April.. 199-200 423

Ship James Seddon.—"Report of Mr. Boswell, Justice of the Peace at Vizagapatam, in connection with the charge of perjury preferred against T. B. McAlpin and A. Smith, two men of the "James Seddon" before the Justice of the Peace at Cocanada, communicated to the Government Solicitor..."

12th Oct.... 75-76 1429

Sub-Magistrates Office.—Cocanada.—Employment of a Shroff, sanctioned...

28th June.. 253-254 821

KURNOOL.

Contract Act (Breach of).—The Rules for giving effect to the provisions of Act III of 1863, extended to the Kurnool District...

30th March 279-280 400

Impressment of Carts.—Magistrate's explanation of the circumstances under which certain carts belonging to the contractors of the Irrigation and Canal Company were impressed for the service of Troops...

30th March 265-267 392

—Military Department to issue the requisite orders to prevent such impressment...

2nd Nov... 29-30 1526

Irrigation and Canal Company.

Disputes between laborers employed in the Company's work and their contractors regarding wages, &c.—Deputy Collector B. Gopalaya invested with power to decide such disputes...

26th July... 296-297 992

—Vide Magistrates, General (Powers, Magisterial).

Rissalah or Kurnool Horse Lines.—Sale of that part of the late Rissalah lines not occupied by the Mounted Police, sanctioned...

30th April.. 337-338 555

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.—(Continued.)

MADRAS.

Cantonment Joint Magistrate, St. Thomas' Mount.—
Captain C. D. Clementson invested with Civil jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment under Sections 1 to 8 of Act III of 1859. . .

9th Feb.... 54-55 142

—Granted travelling allowance for proceeding to Chingleput to qualify before the Civil Court... ..

6th May... 43-44 578

—*Vide* Justices of the Peace, Travelling Allowance.

—Captain C. D. Clementson, to take the prescribed oaths under Act III of 1859 before the Collector and Magistrate of the District; his having done so before the Civil Judge, not being deemed legal... ..

26th May... 213-214 688

—*Palaveram.*—Lieutenant W. Hay, appointed to act as—during the absence of Lieutenant R. J. Corbett on Medical leave... ..

9th Mar.... 132-133 324

Cat-o-nine Tails.—Issue of fifty, sanctioned... ..

30th May... 258-260 704

Fines, Refund of.—Compensation awarded to the prosecutors in certain cases from the amount of fines which the defendants were sentenced to pay.—Sanction requested by the Magistrate for its payment, the fines having been credited to Government.—Magistrate informed that sanction is not required for the refund of fines made within two years after the sums have been carried to account... ..

30th May... 256-257 703

Sub-Magistrate of Streeharicottah.—Pay raised to Rupees 70 per mensem... ..

4th July... 23-24 840

MADURA.

Losses.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrate, Tripatore, *infra*.

Military Joint Magistrate Paumben.—Explanation submitted to the Government of India in regard to the special grant of the allowance of Rupees 70 per mensem to Captain F. G. Hankins for extra Magisterial duties.

2nd Mar... 34-37 281

Captain F. G. Hankins appointed an Assistant

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.			
MADURA.—(Continued.)			
Missionaries.—Interference into the matter of the alleged insufficiency of the punishment awarded by the Magistracy on five natives of Madura for having assaulted the Reverend T. Burnell of the American Mission, declined...	19th July....	201-203	951
Plunder of Cardamom Estates.— <i>Vide Travancore, infra.</i>			
Sub-Magistrate, Tripatore. —The sum of Rupees 796-3-9 robbed from the Sub-Magistrate's cash chest, ordered to be written off in the accounts...	30th Jan....	203-208	116
—Report on the robbery submitted by the Inspector General of Police...	3rd June..	36-39	726
Travancore.—Magistrate instructed as to the mode of dealing with persons accused of plundering the Cardamom Estates in Travancore...	18th Mar...	226-227	372
—Resident of Travancore furnished with a copy of the instructions issued to the Magistrate on the subject...	30th March	270-271	395
MALABAR.			
Cannanore Civil Cash Chest.—Conviction of and sentences passed upon, the perpetrators of the robbery of the —, reported by the Inspector General of Police....	18th Jan....	114-115	84
—Grant of any further reward to Mahomed Khan for information given in the matter of this robbery, declined...	4th June...	46-47	730
—Government Pleader's opinion as to the insufficiency of the evidence against the Subadar Major of 18th Regiment N. I., to warrant his being convicted of the crime of complicity in the robbery of the cash-chest, communicated to the Inspector General of Police and Commander-in-Chief.....	8th Feb...	114-115	168
Cantonment Joint Magistrates.			
Campbell, Major.—His designation changed from "Joint Magistrate" to "Acting"			

HISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

MALABAR.

Cantonment Joint Magistrates.—(Continued.)

Clay, Captain A. D.—Cantonment Joint Magistrate of Cannanore.—Report of the Magistrate of the District relating to a controversy between Brigadier General Babington, Commanding Malabar and Canara, and Captain Clay, arising out of an order issued by the Brigadier General requiring the Cantonment Joint Magistrate to dismiss his two Clerks, and in the course of which the Brigadier General suspended Captain Clay....

1864.
25th June. 271-274 828

— Brigadier directed to cancel Captain Clay's suspension; and the correspondence forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, for report.

— Report submitted.—Brigadier General's conduct in this matter, animadverted upon—Specific charges against the two Clerks, to be preferred by him....

8th Sep.... 33-37 1155

Appointments of —

Controlling authority to which Cantonment Magistrates are subject.

Observations recorded by Government, with reference to the above case, in regard to these points.

8th Sep... 33-37 1155

Jurisdiction of —

Powers of —

Civil Treasury, re-established at Cannanore, instead of Tellicherry, with a Cash-keeper on Rupees 70 per month.—Tahsildar's Cutcherry transferred from Talliparamba to Pullikunnu....

11th Feb... 67-68 146

Contract Act (Breach of)

Peons.—Employment of 10 additional Peons for the service of process, sanctioned....

15th July... 176-177 945

—The number of peons employed in Wynaad, regulated with reference to the amount of work to be done and the state of the fee fund....

3rd Nov... 208-209 1714

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

MALABAR.—(Continued.)

European Troops.—Inspector General of Police and the Magistrate called upon to state their opinion as to the expediency or otherwise of removing the European Detachment from Calicut and Maliapooram...

3rd Mar. 73-76

—Opinions of the above Officers against the withdrawal of the European Troops, communicated to the Military Department.....

13th April. 144-146

—Retention of the Infantry Detachment, considered desirable.

16th May... 160-161

—Orders issued for the removal of the detail of Royal Artillery.

Joint Magistrate at Cochin.—Mr. E. Cullin, Principal Sudder Ameen, permitted to leave his station during the adjournment of the Court, provided arrangements are made for the discharge of his Magisterial duties....

5th April. 56-57

Moplah Outrages.—Murder of one Notta Panikar, a Tien, in the Ernad Taluk by a Moplah named Anangat Atten Kutti, reported by the Magistrate and Inspector General of Police; Kunha Mutti, another Moplah, who was privy to the murderer's design, ordered to be deported from Malabar and confined in the Jail at Guntoor for 14 years; and fines to be levied from the Moplah inhabitants of the Village in which the murder was committed...

4th July... 27-29

—The circumstance of the enquiry into this important case having been left in the first instance to an inefficient Native Sub-Magistrate, animadverted upon by Government...

4th July... 27-29

—Explanation submitted by the Magistrate, in reference to the above matter...

5th Aug... 26-27

—A Warrant issued for the commitment of Kunha Mutti, to the Jail at Guntoor...

14th July... 163-164

—Report of his having been forwarded in charge of the Police to Guntoor.

5th Aug... 26-27

—Report of fines amounting to Rupees 2037 having been levied from the Moplah inhabitants, as above directed.

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

MALABAR.—(Continued.)

Moplah Outrages.—Refund to Kurunien Aidros and to Kolakadavath Pari Kutti, of the sums paid as their shares of the fines levied, on the ground of their being mere children, approved.

—Payment of Rupees 300 from the amount of fine levied, as compensation to the children of the deceased Tien, sanctioned.

—Explanation as to the cause of the body of the murderer not having been burnt and buried within the precincts of the Jail.

—Government Pleader's opinion requested as to whether the property of the murderer can be confiscated.

—Property not to be confiscated...

5th Aug... 26-27 1033

Moplahs.—Mr. F. C. Brown thanked for the interesting Memoir and Note on the Moplahs of Malabar furnished by him.—Any further legislation for controlling this race, considered unnecessary...

17th Sep... 106-107 1252

4th July... 30-31 851

Prisoners, European. } Rate of subsistence allowance
to European Prisoners under
trial raised temporarily from
Subsistence Allowance. } 4 to 8 annas a day, owing to the dearness of provisions
at Calicut...

22nd March... 57-58 290

Sub-Magistrates.

Angadipuram.

Tellicherry.

Gudaloor.

Tirurangaddy.

Salaries of the Acting Sub-Magistrates (who have not passed the prescribed test) to be passed until January.

16th Jan... 95-96

9th Feb... 42-43

9th May... 66-67

Anjengo.—Office rent at Rupees 5 monthly, sanctioned.

Unpassed Candidates.—Orders of Government to be applied for, whenever it may be deemed necessary to appoint—

16th Jan... 95-96

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

MALABAR.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>Subsidiary Jails.</i> —Purchase of Culinary utensils, tools clothes, cumblies, mats, and leg-chains, sanctioned.....	27th Jan....	180-181	110
<i>Wynaad.</i> —The prevalence of fever and Cholera in Guda-loor and the mortality therefrom, brought to notice.—Magistrate to report whether timely relief and medical aid has been afforded to the sufferers... ..	17th Aug...	109-110	1065
———Report submitted by Magistrate.....	17th Sept...	102-103	1251

NELLORE.

<i>Clandestine removal of Crops under attachment.</i> —Government Pleader's opinion on certain points connected with the trial of cases of—... ..	26th July...	281-283	98
<i>Subsistence to indigent Prosecutors and witnesses.</i> —Representation on the subject... ..	30th Sep...	255-256	187
——— <i>Vide</i> Witnesses.			

NORTH ARCOT.

<i>Batta to Prosecutors.</i> —Allowed to certain men who were plundered at Tirtoni while on their way from Ramiswaram to Lucknow,, and who have to be detained until the Session Court re-opens... ..	2nd June..	26-27	724
<i>Robbery of the Cash, records, &c. of the Head Assistant Collector's Office,</i> while in transit from Saighur to Vellore, by a gang of robbers—reported by the Magistrate... ..	25th Feb...	185-186	219
———Further report on the subject.....	7th March	114-115	31

EM.

<i>Contract Act (Breach of)</i> —The provisions of this Act extended to the Salem District... ..	14th Dec...	168-169	18
<i>Report of Convicts.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Convicts, Gangs.			

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

SALEM.—(Continued.)

Stokes, H. J.—Assistant Collector—not having passed the Assistant's Examination, his appointment as a Justice of the Peace, deemed inadvisable... ..

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
22nd Jan...	147-148	99

SOUTH ARCOT.

Deputy Collector.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrates, *infra*.

Religious Processions.—Government decline to interfere with the orders passed by the Magistrate prohibiting a religious procession of the Tengalay Sect in the streets of a village where they and the Vadagalay Sect jointly reside... ..

18th March	221-223	365
------------	---------	-----

Sub-Magistrates.—Employment of a Sub-Magistrate at Mercanum, sanctioned... ..

21st Mar...	290-291	405
-------------	---------	-----

—Deputy Collector in charge of the Salt Department, to dispose of all Criminal cases falling within his jurisdiction which may be committed to him by the Sub-Magistrate at Mercanum... ..

23rd April.	258-259	507
-------------	---------	-----

SOUTH CANARA.

Thompson, J. G.—Full salary of the office of Collector and Magistrate granted to him for the last 9 days that he acted in the office, and during which Mr. G. L. Morris forfeited his claim to it... ..

29th Aug...	203-204	1109
-------------	---------	------

—Civil Auditor directed to give effect to the above order... ..

4th Oct...	22-23	1395
------------	-------	------

—Reference made on the subject to the Government of India by the Civil Auditor... ..

1st Nov...	7-8	1515
------------	-----	------

Salary.—Grant of full salary of the appointment for the period for which it was undrawn and available, to the officer who performed his duties, held to be within the competence of the Government, without reference to the way in which the full salary becomes available.....

4th Oct...	22-23	1395
------------	-------	------

SORE.

Head Assistant Magistrate.—No officer at present available for the office of—... ..

4th July...	21-22	840
-------------	-------	-----

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

TANJORE.—(Continued.)

Sedition.—Communication from the Magistrate respecting a seditious pamphlet, &c., sent by a spy of the 7th Regiment N. I. at Rasepore to his son in the Tanjore District, forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief for disposal.....

14th May... 124-125 627

Sinnasawmy Vandian.—His petition praying that his two brothers, Periasawmy Vandian, and Doorayappa, who have been arrested for gang robbery and detained in custody by the Police at Tranquebar, may be transferred to the custody of any other authority on the ground of ill-treatment by the Police,—negatived.....

13th May... 121-123 626

Sivaramayan of Combaconum.—His petition complaining of the unjust decision passed in certain suits in which he was a party, by Mr. T. Ballard, late Acting Principal Sudder Ameen, and Ramasami Aiyar, District Moonsiff of Combaconum...

10th June... 99-100 750

—Magistrate's report thereon.—Petitioner's request for authority to prosecute the late Principal Sudder Ameen and the District Moonsiff, negatived.

20th July.. 208-209 959

Thiagasamanda Moodelly.—Governor of Pondicherry informed of the circumstances under which a warrant has been issued for his arrest, and requested to give his assistance in the due execution of the warrant.....

21st Dec.... 242-244 190

Trial for offences committed in foreign territories.

Trial before the Session Judge of Tranquebar, of a Native, subject of the British Government, charged with having committed Burglary in French territory, authorized...

5th Aug... 21-23 1031

TINNEVELLY.

Powers, Magisterial.

Detention of Master of a Vessel. } Advocate General's
Stoppage of Port Clearance. } opinion, on a reference made by the Magistrate, as to the authority of a Magistrate to detain the Master of a Vessel and of a Collector to stop the Port Clearance of such a vessel...

14th July... 171-173

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.

TINNEVELLY.—(Continued.)

Warrants from Travancore.—*Vide* Residents, Travancore and Cochin.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Cantonment Joint Magistrate.—Magistrate to arrange for the disposal of Magisterial business within the limits of the Cantonment, during the absence of Major Marsack on leave.....

Proceedings in the Military Department, appointing an Officer to the temporary charge of the Cantonment Police, during Major Marsack's absence...

Charge of the Office held by Lieutenant Sewell during Major Marsack's absence...

Sanitary Improvements.—Rupees 5820 sanctioned for the construction of 10 latrines.

Prickly Pear, surrounding the Fort, to be immediately removed.—The pits where it is buried to be frequently examined, and Convicts to be employed in destroying the plant if it shoots up again.

Destruction of the Prickly Pear, reported...

Expense incurred in removing it, sanctioned....

Cart.—Hire of Carts for cleaning the streets raised to Rupees 12 per month.....

Sanitary Report.—Report by the Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Southern Division, on the insanitary condition of the station of Trichinopoly.

Magistrate to put in force the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the prevention of nuisances.

A report on the station of Trichinopoly promised by the Sanitary Commission.

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

1st Feb....

8-9

118

5th Mar....

77-78

296

21st March.

240-241

381

5th April..

36-38

426

21st June...

199-200

804

15th July...

183-184

946

29th Aug...

193-194

1105

15th Nov...

136-138

1688

MAGISTRATES OF DISTRICTS.—(Continued.)

VIZAGAPATAM.

Powers of Sub-Magistrate of the 1st Class, conferred on the following 2nd Class Sub-Magistrates, viz: P. Narasanna of Yellamanchili, Madiralla Jogaya of Bobbili, M. Yahaya Ahi Khan of Salur, and Mr. J. DePrazer of Bimlipatam...

11th Jan... 50-51 42

Powers of a Sub-Magistrate of the 2nd Class, conferred on Maniripragada Achua Ramaya and Melupate Narayana Swami, Assistant Superintendents of Sea Customs at Pentakota and Pudimadaka respectively....

11th Jan... 52-53 43

Sea Customs Superintendents.—Vide Powers, &c. supra.

Sub-Magistrates.—Vide Powers, &c., supra.

—Bimlipatam. } Employment of a Shroff on Rupees 10 per mensem, in each of the Sub-Magistrates offices at these places, sanctioned.....

11th May... 104-105 6

—Aska.—Principal Assistant authorized to carry into execution the orders for taking possession of the land required for the Sub-Magistrate's office...

16th Nov... 141-142 16

MAGISTRATES OF POLICE.

GENERAL.

Jurisdiction.—Opinion of the High Court, Advocate General and the Commissioner of Police requested, as to the expediency of extending to the Town and Port of Madras the Imperial Act XXI of 1864, being an Act for extending the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta...

25th May... 201A-202 692

—The Act extended to the Town and Port of Madras...

21st June. 202-205 696

ROYAPETTAH.

Malayalam Interpreter.—Vide Government Translators, Malayalam.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MAGISTRATES OF POLICE.			
ROYAPETTAH.—(Continued.)			
<i>Salary.</i> —Application of Lieutenant Colonel H. Colbeck, Senior Magistrate of Police, for an increase of salary, negatived... ..	24th Feb...	183-184	218
TOWN POLICE.			
<i>Bench.</i> —Magistrate's proposal to construct another Bench in one of the rooms of the Police Court, disallowed.....	28th June.	259-260	824
<i>Clarke, Mr. T. G.,</i> Magistrate.—Arrangements made for the performance of his duties during his absence on leave...	4th July..	18	839
<i>Hodgson, Mr. S.</i> —His complaint of Mr. T. G. Clarke the Magistrate's conduct towards him while on the Bench; Mr. Clarke's explanation; and orders of Government thereon...	6th July...	64-66	884
VEPERY POLICE.			
<i>Establishment.</i> —Salary of one of the minute writers raised to Rupees 50, in view to his being employed as a Head Clerk...	6th June..	70-71	738
—Sanction of the Government of India requested to the above arrangement...	16th June...	162	780
—Sanction granted...	25th Aug...	173-174	1092
<i>Maskell, Mr. J.,</i> Magistrate.—Application for increase of salary, negatived...	6th June..	70-71	738
—Arrangements made for the performance of his duties during his absence on leave...	13th Dec....	141-142	1845
MEMORIALS.			
MEMORIALS addressed to the Secretary of State by the undermentioned dismissed officers, praying to be reinstated in their appointments:—			
<i>Krishna Aiyar, C.</i> —Gumastah, District Moonsiff's Court, Shevavunga.—Memorial forwarded...	21st July...	227-228	961

	Proceedings.		Page
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MEMORIALS.			
MEMORIALS addressed to the Secretary of State by the undermentioned dismissed officers, praying to be reinstated in their appointments :—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Kistna Aiyar, C.</i> —Memorial negatived...	18th Nov...	163-164	1703
<i>Kristnah, Y.</i> —Police Inspector in Calastray in North Arcot.—Memorial forwarded... ..	4th Oct....	32-33	1403
<i>Linga Reddy.</i> —Head Gumastah, District Moonsiff's Court, Sholinghar.—Memorial negatived...	26th Feb....	193-194	221
<i>Lutchiah, T.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Agents, Ganjam.			
<i>Ramaswamy Iyer.</i> —Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Manargudi Taluk in Tanjore.—Memorial negatived...	10th March.	140-141	327
<i>Sufther Moossain.</i> —Writer, Principal Sadder Ameen's Court, Tinnevely.—Memorial negatived...	26th Feb...	191-192	221
<i>Venculanarasu, D.</i> —Head of Police, Mandoogoola Taluk, Vizagapatam.—Memorial forwarded...	23rd Feb....	163-164	201
———Memorial negatived... ..	28th May...	248-244	700
<i>CLARKE, A. H.</i> — <i>Clerk of the Peace, Vide</i> Commissioner of Police.			
<i>RITCHIE, A. M.</i> — <i>Registrar, High Court.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Courts, High, Establishment.			
MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.			
<i>Allowances.</i> —The entire salary or emoluments of a Military Officer in permanent employ (alike during leave as when he is present) and also the allowances given to his substitute, to be debited to the Civil Department...	14th Mar...	162-163	335
———The Military pay and allowances of a Military Officer in temporary Civil employ, who holds no substantive appointment, to be regarded as the subsistence of a Civilian not in substantive employ...	25th July...	269-270	981

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.			
<i>Allowances, Deputation</i> —Military Officers who at the time of the publication of the new Deputation Rules, were drawing higher allowances under the old rules, permitted to continue drawing those allowances... ..	13th July...	156-157	936
—The mode of computing the deputation allowance of a Military Officer acting in a Civil appointment to which a consolidated salary is attached, prescribed by the Government of India... ..	24th Aug...	153-154	1080
<i>Leave</i> .—Applications for leave from Military Officers in Civil employ, to be reported upon by the Civil Paymaster... ..	2nd April..	11-12	419
<i>Removals</i> .—Secretary of State's Despatch directing that whenever a Military Officer is removed from any branch of Government employ, the Commander-in-Chief should be made fully acquainted with the circumstances which led to his removal... ..	4th Jan....	7-8	4
MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.			
BELLARY.			
<i>Adoni</i> .—The usual preliminary Notification in regard to the introduction of the Act, published... ..	6th Dec...	58-59	1814
<i>Anantapoor</i> .—Municipal Act declared to be in force in the town; and Committee appointed for giving it effect.	30th March	283-284	402
	28th June...	247-248	820
—Petition of certain inhabitants against the introduction of the Act, negatived... ..	20th July...	214-215	959
—Rules for the guidance of the Municipal Commissioners, revised and sanctioned... ..	1st Dec...	1-4	1759
<i>Bellary Civil Pottahs</i> .—Rules submitted by the Commissioners, reported on by the Sanitary Commission; and orders passed thereon, pointing out the alterations deemed necessary... ..	30th Nov...	261-263	1748

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.			
BELLARY.—(Continued.)			
<i>Bellary Cowl Bazaar</i> (or Cantonment).—Rules to be revised with reference to the observations of Government thereon...	19th April..	208-209	485
—Revised rules submitted by the Commission and referred for the opinion of the Sanitary Commission...	19th May...	190-191	679
—Rules, as amended, sanctioned as a temporary measure...	23rd July...	263-264	979
—Grant of Rupees 2500 per annum in aid of the Municipal funds, sanctioned...	19th April.	208-209	485
—Provision made for meeting the above grant...	18th Aug...	123-124	1071
Fines imposed by the Cantonment Joint Magistrate for breach of Cantonment rules, not to be appropriated to local purposes or improvements...	7th Dec...	89-90	1828
COIMBATORE.			
<i>Coimbatore</i> .—Municipal Act declared to be in force in the town and suburbs from 15th March 1864; and Commissioners appointed for giving it effect...	23rd Feb....	169-170	213
—Rules submitted.—Commissioners to revise them with reference to the remarks of Government thereon...	10th Sep...	72-73	1194
—Rules revised and sanctioned...	15th Nov...	132-133	1684
<i>Collegal</i> .—Preliminary Notification published...	25th Aug...	167-169	1090
GANJAM.			
<i>Berhampore</i> .—Preliminary Notification published...	20th Aug...	133-134	1075
<i>Chicacole</i> .—Do. do. ...	26th July...	279-280	983
—Act declared to be in force, and Commissioners appointed...	14th Dec....	166-167	1859

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
GODAVERY.			
<i>Cocanada and Jagganaiapuram.</i> —Preliminary Notification, published...	2nd July...	14-15	228
—Community not being unanimous, the introduction of the Act considered unadvisable at present.....	26th Nov...	236-237	1737
KISTNA.			
<i>Bezwarah.</i> —Preliminary Notification, published...	31st Oct...	256-257	1507
<i>Guntoor.</i> —do. do.	9th July...	118-119	915
<i>Jaggiahpettah.</i> —do. do.	22nd Nov...	186-187	1708
<i>Masulipatam.</i> do. do.	13th Oct...	90-91	1435
KURNOOL.			
<i>Kurnool.</i> —Preliminary Notification, published...	10th Dec...	133-134	1843
MADRAS, PRESIDENCY TOWN.			
<i>Damaged Cargo</i> in the wrecked ship " <i>Punjaub.</i> "—Expenses incurred in its removal, sanctioned...	1st June...	8-9	717
SOUTH ARCOT.			
<i>Cuddalore, Old Town.</i> —Objections urged by certain residents to the introduction of the Act, withdrawn.....	1st April..	7-8	417
—Act declared to be force, and Commissioners appointed...	23rd Sep...	169-170	1301
TANJORE.			
<i>Combaconum.</i> —Preliminary Notification, published...	13th Aug...	81-82	1055
—Act declared to be in force; and Commissioners appointed...	6th Dec...	56-57	1813

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATIONS.				
TANJORE.—(Continued.)				
Negapatam.—Preliminary Notification, published... ..		3rd Sep....	167-168	1300
VIZAGAPATAM.				
Bobbili.—Preliminary Notification published... ..	{	12th July... 20th Dec....	128-129 207-209	918 1885
Parvatipur.— Do. do.	{	8th July .. 20th Dec... ..	81-82 207-209	895 1885
Salur.— Do. do.		26th July...	286-287	988
Vizagapatam.— Do. do.		26th Sep...	189-190	1329
N				
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.				
Vide Inspector General of Police.				
O				
P				
PENSIONS.				
GRATUITIES.				
Kalipandaram, late Head Constable, granted a gratuity of 12 months' net pay,.....		2nd May...	1-2	557

PENSIONS.

GRATUITIES.—(Continued.)

Peons.—*Vide* under this head.

Sourah Disturbances in Vizagapalam.—Gratuities amounting to Rupees 900 granted to the heirs of three non-officials persons—viz., a Head Paik, an Arrack seller, and Samoo, a paik—who fell by the side of the Police... ..

1864.
28th Sept... 221-222 1348

MILITARY PENSIONERS IN CIVIL EMPLOY.

Civil Salary, in addition to Military pension, to be disbursed in full to all Military pensioners employed in the Police Force on duty at the Lawrence Asylum Works on the Neilgherries... ..

14th June. 122-123 760

—Superintendent of Military Pensions informed that the concession made in favor of Military pensioners employed in the Police on duty at the Asylum Works on the Neilgherries, is not to be extended to men who are in receipt of pensions as heirs... ..

3rd July... 252-253 975

PEONS.

Compassionate allowance.—Supreme Government's order sanctioning grant of compassionate allowance of Rupees 2-8-0 per mensem to Peons discharged after 30 years' service in consequence of reduction of Establishment... ..

16th Feb... 90-91 153

—The above order declared applicable to Peons discharged on reduction of establishments since November 1860... ..

16th Feb... 90-91 153

—The compassionate allowance to commence from the date of the order (11th December 1863) authorizing its grant... ..

11th March 144-145 327

—Zillah Judges to submit Registers of application for the above allowance on behalf of all Court and Jail Peons who were discharged subsequently to November 1860... ..

16th Feb... 90-91 153

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PENSIONS.			
PEONS.—(Continued.)			
Compassionate Allowance.—Chingleput Zillah.—Authority granted for the disbursement to the son of the late Deloyet, P. Ramasawmy, of the compassionate allowance to which the deceased was entitled...	18th Oct....	128-129	1452
Gratuities.—Grant of — to Taluk and other persons who have been entertained in the Police Department and discharged for no fault within five years of enlistment, sanctioned...	14th June..	120-121	759
POLICE.			
(General).—Orders of the Government of India regarding pensions to Officers and men of the Police organized under Act V of 1861...	13th April..	151-152	470
Gratuities.	} <i>Vide</i> under this head.		
Military Pensioners.			
Peons.			
<i>Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.</i>			
Madras Marine Police.—Kistnappen, Peon, drowned while on duty.—Grant of Rupees 3 per mensem to his son until he attains an age at which he can support himself, sanctioned by the Supreme Government...	26th Jan...	161-162	102
Presidency Town Police.—Sanction of the Supreme Government requested for the continuance of two-thirds of the life pension of Rupees 3 granted to Varadaraju, father of Peon Ramasawmy killed on duty, to Kanakamah, the peon's mother, who has been left destitute by the death of her husband...	13th April..	153-156	470
—Sanction granted...	21st July...	239-240	967
Tanjore. — Venkatasawmy, Constable, drowned while proceeding in charge of a boat-load of salt.—Grant of Rupees 3 per mensem to his widow and two daughters, sanctioned by the Government of India.	3rd Feb...	19-20	125
	22nd May...	5-6	558

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PENSIONS.			
POLICE.			
<i>Policemen killed in the execution of their duty.</i>			
Tanjore.—(Continued.)			
—An error in the Pension Certificate granted to the widow, rectified...	31st May...	282-283	710
<i>Sub-Inspectors of Police</i> , whose salaries vary from Rupees 26 to Rupees 50 per mensem, admitted to the benefits of the Uncovenanted Service Pension Rules...	16th Feb...	96-97	157
POLICE, DISTRICT.			
BELLARY.			
<i>Civil Treasuries.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Guards <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Guards.</i> —Opinion of the Inspector General requested as to what saving of Police Guards could be effected by the reduction of the number of Civil Treasuries at Bellary from three to two...	5th Mar....	81-82	300
COIMBATORE.			
<i>Constabulary.</i> —Reduction of a Head Constable and a Deputy Head Constable, and the appointment, in their stead, of a European Constable on Rupees 30 a month, sanctioned...	31st May...	269-270	707
<i>Dacoits.</i> —Apprehension and conviction of a gang in the Tallavadi Divison of the Sattimangalum Taluk, reported.	4th Oct....	26-27	1397
<i>Rewards.</i> —Reward of Rupees 100 granted to Police Inspector Chatelier for his exertions in the above Dacoity case, to be included in the Inspector General's Annual Return.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT.—(Continued.)			
GANJAM.			
<i>Khond Maliyas.</i> —Insurrection.— <i>Vide</i> Agents, Ganjam.			
—Rewards to Policemen engaged on the occasion.— <i>Vide</i> Agents, Ganjam.			
<i>Medical Establishment.</i> —Grant of an allowance of Rupees 12½ per mensem to the Apothecary employed in Messrs. Binny and Co.'s Sugar Factory, for medical attendance on the Constabulary at Aska, sanctioned.	11th Feb....	62-63	144
	30th Aug...	231-232	1123
—Grant of a special allowance of Rupees 10½ per mensem to the Dresser employed in the Highlands of Goomsoor, sanctioned.	22nd March	249-251	383
	30th Aug...	229-230	1122
<i>Military Buildings.</i> —Military Department informed that the Powder Magazine at Russelcondah is required for storing in the ammunition of the Constabulary employed in the Hill Malayas...	23rd Feb....	150-152	198
<i>Police Force of the Hill Tracts.</i> —Arrangements made for the distribution of the Force, with reference to the late Khond insurrection.			
—Increase of 30 men to the Force, at an annual cost of Rupees 2760, sanctioned.—A special application to be made to the Supreme Government, if the additional charge cannot be met from the Budget of 1864-65.	7th Jan....	30-34	18
—Issue of any orders on the correspondence regarding the objections raised by the Agent to the reduction of the Armed Reserve employed in the Khond and Sourah Maliyas, deemed unnecessary; an addition of 30 men to the Ganjam Constabulary having recently been sanctioned...	8th Feb...	29-33	128
GODAVERY.			
<i>Travelling Allowances.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Inspector General of Police.			
<i>Rumpah.</i> —Report of the District Superintendent of Police on the state of the Rumpah country, and on the Police Force located there....	23rd Feb...	167-168	210

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT.			
<i>GODAVERY.—(Continued.)</i>			
<i>Rumpah.</i> —Opinion of Government that the Munsubdar of Rumpah cannot be called upon to defray any portion of the cost of the Police stationed in that tract....	23rd Feb....	167-168	210
—Roads.— <i>Vide</i> Public Works, Police.			
<i>Smuggling.</i> —Advocate General's opinion respecting the legal right to search boats suspected of smuggling on the narrow branch of the Godavery which bounds Yanam...	30th Sep...	248-249	1368
KISTNA.			
<i>Constabulary.</i> —An addition made to Masulipatam Town Police to the extent of 50 men, as a temporary measure...	28th Nov...	241-242	1740
<i>Cyclone and Inundation.</i> —The services of the Police during the recent disasters at Masulipatam, noticed with praise....	21st Dec....	234-235	1900
<i>Rewards.</i> —The grant of—, to certain Police officers for their services on the above occasion, sanctioned...	21st Dec....	234-235	1900
KURNOOL.			
<i>Kurnool Horse</i> (the late)—Sale of the part of the late Rissala lines not occupied by the Mounted Police, sanctioned.	30th April..	337-338	555
	23rd July...	254-255	976
<i>Mounted Police.</i> —Government of India informed that no Mounted Military Police is maintained in this Presidency.	6th July...	58-60	880
—Information in regard to the Police Force maintained in this District, furnished to the Supreme Government.			
<i>Robbery of the Kurnool Cash Chest.</i> —Inspector General to report the result of the inquiry into this matter...	19th Sep....	121-122	1255

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT.—(Continued.)			
MADRAS.			
Reward of Rupees 100 granted to Inspector Alli Dhost for meritorious service performed on several occasions.....	31st May...	274-275	708
Corpses and wounds. } Staff Assistant Surgeon Bryson's conduct in refusing to hold a post mortem examination in a murder case, animadverted upon...	2nd Nov...	19-20	1520
MADURA.			
Constabulary.—Employment of 11 European Head Constables in South Arcot, Tanjore and Madura, in lieu of 22 Native Constables, sanctioned...	20th July...	216-217	959
Office accommodation.—The "Nowbutkhana" to be appropriated as Police Office...	21st Mar....	238-239	331
MALABAR.			
Constabulary.—Inspector General's proposal to reduce the Constabulary in this District in order to make a corresponding increase to the Constabulary in Jey-pore, negatived...	28th Sep....	214-215	1339
Hospital Cots.—Issue of 30 — for the Police at Cannanore and Mannantody, sanctioned...	29th Aug...	197-198	1107
NELLORE.			
Counterfeit Coin.—Vide Residents, Hyderabad.			
Mail Robbery.—Report of an alleged attempt at robbery of the Mail on the Nellore road, communicated to the Post Master General...	2nd June...	18-19	721
NORTH ARCOT.			
Dismissals.—Inspector General's opinion relative to the dismissal of Y. Kristniah, late Inspector of Police, concurred in...	13th June..	118-119	758

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT.			
NOETH ARCOT.—(Continued.)			
<i>Guards.</i> —The grant of an escort to a Guru of the Kuruba caste, declined by the Police Department...	2nd July...	16-17	839
<i>Rewards to informers.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Secret Service money.			
<i>Secret Service Money.</i> —Expenditure of Rs. 133-11-6 incurred in tracking out the gang of robbers who plundered the Mail near Kurcumbaddy, sanctioned	5th Mar...	83-84	300
	31st May...	297-298	714
<i>Zemindar of Calastry.</i> —The assistance afforded by the — to the Police in the capture of a gang of robbers, noticed by Government...	31st May..	297-298	714
SALEM.			
<i>Constabulary.</i> —Employment of 3 European Constables, in lieu of 3 Native Head and 3 Deputy Constables, sanctioned...	25th Oct....	189-190	1474
<i>Escape of Convicts.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Convicts, Gangs.			
<i>Railway.</i> —A case of placing obstruction on the South-West Railway line, reported by the Deputy Inspector General of Police...	28th June..	267-268	827
SOUTH ARCOT.			
<i>Constabulary.</i> —Employment of 11 European Head Constables in South Arcot, Tanjore and Madura, in lieu of 22 Native Constables, sanctioned...	20th July..	216-217	959
<i>Medical Establishment.</i> —Employment of a 2nd Dresser for attendance on the Police, sanctioned...	29th Aug...	205-206	1109
SOUTH CANARA.			
<i>Losses.</i> —Cost of replacing the missing articles in certain Military buildings at Pootoor which were made over to the Police for safe custody, sanctioned...	14th July...	165-166	940

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT.—(Continued.)			
TANJORE.			
<i>Constabulary</i> .—Employment of 11 European Head Constables in South Arcot, Tanjore and Madura, in lieu of 22 Native Constables, sanctioned...	20th July...	216-217	959
<i>Losses</i> .—The sum of Rupees 986-6-9 embezzled by Mr. Chinnery, late Inspector, written off in the accounts...	6th Dec...	60-61	1815
TRICHINOPOLY.			
<i>Military Force</i> .—Proceedings in the Military Department regarding the strength of the Military Force to be stationed at this place...	6th April.	64-65	438
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Assistant Superintendent</i> .—Inspector General's attention called to the Agent's suggestion that an additional — should be appointed and posted at Nursapatam...	13th Sep....	84-87	1221
<i>Constabulary</i> .—An additional force, consisting of 2 Inspectors, 10 Head and 10 Deputy Constables, 130 Constables and 50 Village watchers, at a cost of Rupees 18,936 per annum, sanctioned for Jeypore...	13th Sep...	84-87	1221
—Proposal to meet a portion of the cost of the above addition to the Constabulary in Jeypore, by reducing the force in Malabar, negatived...	26th Sep...	214-215	1339
— <i>Vide Jeypore, infra.</i>			
<i>Elephants</i> .—Purchase of four —, for the Jeypore Police, sanctioned ..	19th Feb...	124-126	172
<i>Galbraith, Captain S.</i> —Superintendent of Police.—Thanks of Government conveyed to him, for his meritorious exertions in the introduction of law and order and the repression of crime in Jeypore...	13th Sep....	84-87	1221
<i>Golcondah</i> .— <i>Vide Tour, infra.</i>			
<i>Jeypore</i> .—Police.—Report on the introduction of the Police into the Zemindary of Jeypore and its management during the year 1863.....	19th Feb...	124-126	172

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, DISTRICT:			
VIZAGAPATAM.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
<i>Jeypore.</i> —Constabulary.—Inspector General's attention called to the Agent's suggestion that the men of the force should be medically examined as to their physical qualification for Police work... ..	13th Sept...	84-87	1221
——— <i>Vide</i> Constabulary, <i>supra</i> .			
——— <i>Vide</i> also Tour and Medical Establishment, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Medical Establishment.</i> —Jeypore.—The special allowance of Rupees 30 per mensem to the Assistant Apothecary at Jeypore, sanctioned by the Supreme Government... ..	1st Feb....	3-4	117
——— <i>Medicines.</i> —Arrangements made for the supply of medicines to Jeypore and the neighbouring out-stations... ..	1st July...	1-3	835
<i>Tour.</i> —Reports of the Agent in Vizagapatam and of the Deputy Inspector General of Police in the Northern Range, on a tour made by them through the Jeypore country and Golcondah; and orders passed thereon... ..	13th Sept...	84-87	1221
——— <i>Vide</i> Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.			
<i>Zemindaries, Bastar.</i> —Copy of the Report on the introduction of the Police into the Jeypore Zemindary, forwarded to the Commissioner in the Central Provinces with reference to the Inspector General's remarks on the Police arrangements in the Bastar Zemindary.....	19th Feb...	124-126	172
POLICE, PRESIDENCY.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Clothing.</i> —Cost of—, for the Foot and Mounted Police for the year 1865, sanctioned... ..	20th Dec...	214-215	1888
MARINE POLICE.— <i>Vide</i> Pensions, Police.			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
POLICE, PRESIDENCY.—(Continued.)			
MOUNTED POLICE.			
<i>Horses.</i> —Purchase of a pair of Australian—, sanctioned.	28th June..	265-266	826
<i>Trough.</i> —Construction of a Masonry—for watering the horses, sanctioned... ..	5th Sep....	8-9	1146
<i>Tentage.</i> —Lieutenant Markham, Superintendent, not entitled to—... ..	11th May...	106-107	608
PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Allowances, Staff.</i> —Secretary of State's Despatch ruling that, in the case of Medical Staff appointments, the sum which remains after deducting from the consolidated salary the pay and allowances of the permanent incumbent, is to be considered as the amount of Staff pay to be divided between the absentee and his <i>locum tenens</i>	24th Oct....	183-184	1472
<i>Corpses and Wounds, Examination of — Vide Police District, Madras : and also Inspector General of Police.</i>			
<i>Civil and Zillah Surgeons.</i> } Intimation given by the Government of India, <i>Staff Appointments.</i> } that no orders can be issued in the Military Department respecting the pay and allowances of Civil and Zillah Surgeons under G. O. of 26th November last... ..	10th Dec...	131-132	1843
CHICACOLE.			
<i>Zillah Surgeon</i> to be transferred from Chicacole to Berhampore, with the Judicial establishment... ..	16th May...	144-145	639

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PRINCIPAL INSPECTOR GENERAL, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—(Continued.)			
CUDDAPAH.			
<i>Doyle, Assistant Surgeon J. T. J.</i> —Supreme Government's enquiry whether the services of—, can be made available for employment in the Hyderabad Contingent, replied to in the negative... ..	13th Jan....	74-75	70
—His services placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India for the above employment.	15th Feb....	84-85	150
MASULIPATAM.			
<i>Lowe, Assistant Surgeon, T.</i> —Explanation as to the cause of his detention at Masulipatam after giving over medical charge of the station on 28th May 1863... ..	15th Aug...	89-95	1058
—Compensation at Rupees 160 a month disbursed to him for being in Medical charge of the station from 1st May to 23rd June 1863... ..	10th Sep....	65-66	1191
TINNEVELLY.			
<i>Gillies, J. D.</i> —Zillah Surgeon, removed from his appointment in consequence of having sent in false Returns of Vaccination; and the unseemly conduct of Mr. Silver, the Collector, on the occasion of the investigation held in this matter, commented upon.....	23rd Feb....	165-166	203
PUBLICATIONS.			
<i>Acts, Theobald's, for 1863.</i> —Accountant General to remit to Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. cost of 5 copies supplied to this Government... ..	3rd Oct ...	13-14	1391
— <i>Canarese Translation of</i> —Contract for the printing of the Canarese translation of Acts, renewed for the year 1864-65... ..	21st June.	208-209	808
— <i>Mutiny Act.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Articles of War, <i>infra</i> .			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLICATIONS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Acts, William's</i> compilation of the Acts relating to this Presidency from 1859 to 1861—Purchase of 12 copies, sanctioned...	8th Nov...	90-91	1656
<i>Articles of War.</i> — <i>Vide</i> Mutiny Act, <i>infra</i> .			
<i>Colebrook's Digest of Hindu Law.</i> —Purchase of 50 copies, for distribution to the several Courts, sanctioned.	24th June...	238-239	815
	15th July...	180-182	945
<i>Dietaries in use in the Madras Jails.</i> } Intimation given by the Secretary of State, of the despatch of a copy of the Report on these subjects to the British Association for the advancement of Science...	26th Feb...	197-198	222
<i>Food of the inhabitants of this Presidency.</i> }			
<i>High Court, Report of Cases decided in the Madras</i> —, S. Parthasarady Chetty's application for the grant of the copy-right of translation into the vernaculars of this Presidency, of these Reports, referred for the opinion of the High Court...	24th Feb...	171-175	214
—Permission granted to him to publish the Tamil and Telugu translations...	8th April..	98-99	499
—50 Copies of Part I and 100 Copies of Part II purchased from Mr. Higginbotham for the use of the Mofussil Courts.....	29th Feb...	231-235	255
—50 Copies, each, of Parts I and II sent to the Bombay Government, as requested...	29th Feb....	236	256
—Rupees 700 paid by Mr. Higginbotham into the Bank of Madras to the credit of Government, on account of Part II of the Report...	9th May...	59	587
—Rupees 600 paid by him on account of Part III...	29th Oct...	228	1489
<i>Mayne's Commentary on the Penal Code</i> —Tamil translation of —, adopted as a Test book for the Special Test Examination...	1st June...	3-7	716
—Six Copies of —, purchased and transmitted to Secretary of State.	19th July...	199-200	950
	26th July...	276	982

PUBLICATIONS.—(Continued.)

Moore's Report of Indian Appeals decided by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.—Despatch of 80 copies of each of the following Nos. intimated by the Secretary of State :—

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
Volume III, Part 3...	...	16th Feb....	98-99	157
Volume IX, Part 1...	...	2nd June.	30-31	725
<i>Mutiny Act.</i> —Intimation given by the Secretary of State of the intended despatch of copies of the —, for the use of Judicial Officers.		11th March	146-147	328
		14th Nov...	118-119	1678
— — —The publication of the Mutiny Act for 1863, postponed...	...	30th Mar....	274-275	396
— — —Secretary of State's Despatch respecting the alterations made in the —.	...	12th Aug...	65-66	1049
<i>Sawyer's Manual of the Law of Contracts.</i> —Purchase of copies of the Tamil and Telugu translations of —, for distribution to the Courts, declined.		24th Feb...	171-175	214
		8th April.	98-99	449
— — —Tamil and Telugu translations of this work, adopted as Test books for the Special Test Examination. ...	...	1st June...	3-7	716
<i>Tiruvengada Pillay's Tamil Synopsis of the Indian Penal Code.</i> —Purchase of additional number of copies, declined.		25th April..	264-267	509
— — —Copies already purchased, to be sold at 8 annas each.				
— — —To be sold at the original rate, viz., Rupees 3½ per copy.—His Index to the Code not purchased...	...	16th July...	187-188	947

PUBLIC OFFICES.

Blinds and Mats.—Barrack Master instructed as to the course to be taken for the payment of charges incurred for the repairs of —. ...

22nd June. 220-221 811

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC PROSECUTORS.			
<i>General.</i>			
Fees.— <i>Vide</i> Government Pleaders, General.			
Prosecutors.—Proposal of the Magistrate of Malabar to alter the arrangement sanctioned under date the 2nd February 1863 under which public prosecutions are conducted by Pleaders specially appointed by the Magistrate in each case, and to appoint a person permanently to the office of public prosecutor—negatived...	20th Dec....	223-224	1892
<i>Calicut.</i> —Fees of Rupees 50 and 25, respectively, granted to Mr. G. Sawyer for conducting the prosecution of two murder cases, sanctioned.	27th Jan...	178-179	110
	14th July...	167-168	941
<i>Chingleput.</i>			
Fee of Rupees 40 sanctioned for the Prosecutor employed in the murder case No. 54 of 1864...	30th Sep....	237-238	1363
<i>Cuddalore.</i>			
Rupees 20 sanctioned for Prosecutor Janiky Ram Puntaloo in a case the trial of which lasted more than three days...	30th Sep...	233-234	1361
<i>Mangalore.</i>			
* Fee of Rupees 100 paid to each of the two prosecutors employed in the forgery case No. 78 of 1863 on the Calendar of the Session Court...	4th July ..	25-26	841
<i>Vizagapatam.</i>			
Rupees 50 sanctioned for the Prosecutor, C. Venkataswami Naidu, employed in a murder case...	23rd May...	200-201	682
PUBLIC WORKS.			
GENERAL.			
Budget, 1864-65.—Orders passed in the Public Works Department on the Public Works Budget...	5th March	95-96	306

PUBLIC WORKS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

Budget 1864-65.—Government of India applied to for additional grants on account of certain works.

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
23rd Aug...	148-149	1078
21st Sep....	131-132	1263

Convict Labor.—*Vide* Convicts, General.

Lands.—Rules laid down by the Government of India as to the mode of providing funds for lands required for public purposes...

12th Aug...	69-70	1051
-------------	-------	------

—Subsidiary Rules laid down by the Supreme Government, specifying the Departmental Budgets in which provision is to be made for lands required for public purposes...

7th Nov...	55-56	1540
------------	-------	------

AGENTS, GANJAM.

Roads in the Khond Malayas.—Agent's proposal to expend small sums yearly in improving a line of road which connects the heads of the Deegee, Doho, Coormingiah and Calingiah Ghauts...

7th Jan....	28-29	17
-------------	-------	----

—Road from Aska via Sooradah to Daringapadi, to be immediately constructed...

7th Jan....	28-29	17
-------------	-------	----

—Agent's proposal to entrust the construction of this road to a subordinate of the Public Works Department, referred to that Department.—Agent to advance the necessary funds, if he can arrange to have the road constructed under the direction of the Sub-Magistrate or of the officers of the Police Department....

7th Jan....	30-34	18
-------------	-------	----

—Rupees 8,000 to be transferred from the Civil to the Public Works Budget on account of the road from Aska to Daringapadi, should there be no savings available in the latter Department...

6th April..	66-68	438
-------------	-------	-----

—The above sum placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, accordingly, from the Public Works Reserve...

18th April.	197-198	482
-------------	---------	-----

PUBLIC WORKS.—(Continued.)

AGENTS, VIZAGAPATAM.

Roads in Jeypore and other Hill Zemindaries.—Arrangements proposed by the Superintending Engineer for completing the Pettah Ghaut road and the line between Vizianagram and Chepurilli, approved in the Public Works Department...

11th Feb... 69-70 146

—Agent to report the results of the expenditure incurred during the past year for making roads in the Jeypore country, and also on the recommendation of the Inspector General of Police for raising the annual grant on this account from Rupees 2,000 to Rupees 5,000...

19th Feb... 124-126 172

—Construction of roads and clearing of jungles in the Jeypore country and other wild tracts in the Vizagapatam District entrusted to the Officers of the Agency.

—Annual grant of Rupees 10,000 to be placed at the disposal of the Agent for that purpose.

13th Sep... 84-87 1221

—Public Works Department to apply to the Government of India for the above sum for the year 1864-65.

—Application made accordingly...

28th Sep... 208-209 1338

—Agent to furnish, through the Superintending Engineer, detailed accounts of the expenditure of the annual grant, and to state in his Tour Report the number of miles of road or jungle track actually completed...

13th Sep... 84-87 1221

—Road from Vizianagram to Parvatipur.—Submission of plans and estimates, postponed...

28th Oct... 222-223 1488

COURTS.

Bellary.

District Moonsiff's Court at Hindapur.—The building of the new Court, not to be commenced...

12th March. 150-151 329

Calicut.

District Moonsiff, Nedinganad.—Erection sanctioned...

31st May... 265-266 706

PUBLIC WORKS.

COURTS.

Calicut.

District Moonsiff, Nedinganad.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
—Old Court-house at Waniancolum, disposed of—.....	26th July..	284-285	897

Chingleput.

District Moonsiff, Carangocly.—Rupees 335 sanctioned for improvements...	16th May...	158-159	664
--	-------------	---------	-----

Chittoor.

The buildings formerly occupied by the late Sub-Court and Mufti Sudder Ameen's Court, placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department...	24th Feb....	178-179A	216
--	--------------	----------	-----

Vellore Small Cause Court.—Rupees 1,350 sanctioned for improvements...	16th May...	156-157	664
--	-------------	---------	-----

Cuddalore.

District Moonsiff, Villapuram.—Repairs, sanctioned...	16th June..	160-161	779
---	-------------	---------	-----

Zillah Court.—Sanction declined to the revised Estimate for the new Court House, pending full explanation as to the cause of its involving an increase of Rupees 4,000 over the two last sanctions...	18th Feb...	122-123	171
---	-------------	---------	-----

—Revised Estimate amounting to Rupees 44,000 sanctioned...	8th April..	96-97	448
--	-------------	-------	-----

Cuddapah.

District Moonsiff—Cuddapah.—Alterations, sanctioned...	21st Dec....	236-237	1902
--	--------------	---------	------

Ganjam.

District Moonsiff's Court at Russelcondah to be removed into the old Sibbundy Baracks...	11th Jan...	48-49	41
--	-------------	-------	----

Madras.

Small Cause Court.— <i>Vide</i> , General, Budget, under this head.			
---	--	--	--

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
COURTS.—(Continued.)			
<i>Madura.</i>			
Tunkum Bungalow, occupied by the Judge, to be put into tenantable order....	17th Oct....	121-122	1450
<i>Mangalore.</i>			
District Moonsiff, Casergode.—Erection of a Court-house, sanctioned....	5th Dec...	30-31	1791
<i>Ootacamund.</i>			
Zillah.—Erection of a Court-house at a cost of Rupees 14,820, sanctioned....	2nd June..	34-35	726
<i>Tanjore.</i>			
Zillah Court and Jail.—Rupees 1,500 sanctioned for the purchase of the site selected for the Court-house and Jail....	9th Feb...	46-47	140
—Disbursement of the above amount not possible at present....	29th Feb....	229-230	255
—Land belonging to Government of equal value to be given in exchange for that belonging to a Mosque and selected as the site for the Court-house and Jail....	8th Mar...	121	318
—Trustees of the Mosque unwilling to accept other lands in exchange but require money payment.—Opinion of Advocate General requested on the subject....	3rd Oct ...	5-6	1383
—Inspector General of Jails informed of the above order....	14th Mar...	168-169	336
—Accountant General informed that no provision need be made on account of the land selected for the site in question....	14th Mar..	170-171	336
—The charge of Rupees 1,500 sanctioned for the purchase of the site, ordered to be passed against savings under Law and Justice....	5th April..	32-33	425

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
COURTS.			
<i>Tanjore.</i>			
Zillah Court and Jail.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
———Opinion of the Advocate General asked, as to the steps to be taken to secure the appropriation, to the Mosque at Tanjore, of the price to be paid for the site selected... ..	3rd Oct....	5-6	1383
———Advocate General's opinion that no steps whatever should be taken by Government for the purpose above referred to... ..	24th Oct....	187-188	1473
———Authority granted for taking the land under Act VI of 1857... ..	29th Nov...	243-244	1740
<i>Tinnevelly.</i>			
Zillah.—Rupees 150 sanctioned for adapting the Court-room of the late Sudder Ameen, as a private room for the Civil Judge... ..	5th Dec...	32-33	1791
———No funds available for making the necessary alterations... ..	21st Dec. ..	238-239	1902
<i>Trichinopoly.</i>			
Zillah Court.—An estimate of the cost of building a Court-house, called for... ..	16th May...	130-131	631
———Provision made in the Budget of 1865-66 for its erection at a cost of Rupees 26,900... ..	13th Dec....	154-155	1852
<i>Vizagapatam.</i>			
District Moonsiffs.—Yelamunchilly, Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam and Rajam.—Erection of Court-houses at these places, sanctioned... ..	4th June...	60-61	736
Zillah.—Alterations, ordered... ..	7th Dec...	75-76	1821

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.—(Continued.)			
JAILS, (GENERAL.)			
Convict Labor.—The importance of fully utilizing convict labor in the construction of Jails, ordered by the Government of India to be constantly kept in view.	10th Sep.... 27th Sept...	74-75 201-202	1197 1334
JAILS, CENTRAL.			
(General).—The building of the new Central Jails not to be retarded.—Public Works Department to apply to the Government for a special grant for the prosecution of the works in question...	20th Sep....	127-128	1260
Coimbatore.			
Convict Labor.— <i>Vide</i> Jails, Coimbatore.			
Expenditure.—Superintending Engineer to state whether it will be possible to expend during the current year a larger sum than that allotted for this Jail ...	3rd Oct...	15-16	1391
—Superintending Engineer's reply.—Application to the Supreme Government for additional grants, considered unnecessary...	19th Nov...	179-180	1705
Inspector General's notes on his visit to the Jail site...	11th Jan...	58-59	45
Powers of punishment.—Inspector General's opinion that the Executive Engineer cannot be legally invested with these powers with regard to the convicts employed in the Jail works...	11th Jan...	58-59	45
Reports on the progress made in the construction of the Jail.	11th Jan.... 23rd Aug... 17th Sep.... 19th Oct....	58-59 146-147A 115-116 140-141	45 1078 1254 1459
Rajahmundry.			
Expenditure.—Superintending Engineer to state whether it will be possible to expend during the current year a larger sum than that allotted for this Jail...	3rd Oct....	15-16	1391
—Superintending Engineer's reply.—Application to the Supreme Government for additional grants, considered unnecessary...	19th Nov...	179-180	1705

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
JAILS, CENTRAL.			
<i>Rajahmundry.</i>			
Expenditure.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
—An additional sum of Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for foundation excavations, . . .	28th Oct....	224-225	1489
Reports on the progress made in the construction of the Jail.	12th March	228-229	374
	12th Sep....	80-81	1199
	17th Oct....	123-124	1450
	13th Dec....	152-153	1851
Well.—The omission of the cost of a well in the estimate, reported by the Superintending Engineer....	30th Aug...	213-214	1111
—Inspector General's views regarding the proposed well... ..	22nd Nov...	190-192	1709
<i>Salem.</i>			
Reports on the progress made in the construction of the Jail.	6th Jan...	17-18	5
	15th Mar....	194-197	349
	21st Sep. ...	160-161	1299
	5th Oct....	40-42	1415
	7th Dec...	77-72	1824
Work-yards.—Estimate of Rupees 4,870 sanctioned, for dividing, by wooden railings, the inner Court-yard of the Jail, into six work-yards.....	17th March.	216-217	362
JAILS, SUBSIDIARY.—<i>Vide</i> Magistracy and Police, under this head.			
JAILS, ZILLAH.			
<i>Berhampore.</i>			
Completion of the Jail reported... ..	13th April.	157-158	471
—Rupees 750 sanctioned for the construction of solitary cells... ..	30th Aug...	215-216	1111
<i>Calicut.</i>			
Store-room (thatched) to be removed... ..	27th Oct....	217-219	1487

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
<i>JAILS, ZILLAH.—(Continued.)</i>			
<i>Combaconum.</i>			
The old Jail ordered to be pulled down...	21st Oct...	153-154	1462
<i>Dindigul (Subsidiary.)</i>			
Conversion of the lower Barracks into a Subsidiary Jail at a cost of Rupees 930, or Rupees 623 in excess of the sum sanctioned for a new building, authorized.	5th April..	39-40	427
	22nd April..	236-237	499
<i>Guindy (Subsidiary.)</i>			
Jailor's quarters.—Repairs at a cost of Rupees 400, sanctioned.	18th Jan...	105-106	80
	26th July...	277-278	983
<i>Madras Grand Gaol.</i>			
Sanitary Commission's report on this Jail.	13th Sep...	82-83	1199
Opinion of the Government that this Jail should be abandoned altogether and be either sold as it stands or pulled down and the materials and site disposed of.			
—Draining and privies, meanwhile, to be improved.			
—The suitability of this building for a Central Commissariat Dépôt, reported by the Sanitary Commission...	22nd Nov...	195-196	1711
Civil Debtors' Jail.—Commissioner of Police and Superintending Engineer to submit a plan and estimate for a small Jail, indicating a site...	13th Sep...	82-83	1199
<i>Madras Penitentiary.</i>			
Estimate to be prepared in the Public Works Department for altering and enlarging the Penitentiary as recommended by the Commissioners.	13th Sep...	82-83	1199
Gallows.—Provision to be made in the Penitentiary for the execution of capital sentences.			

PUBLIC WORKS.

JAILS, ZILLAH.—(Continued.)

Madura.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
Estimate for the erection of a new Jail to be prepared... ..	19th April.	212-213	491
—Inspector General to report on the site selected for the Jail... ..	26th Nov...	238-240	1739

Ootacamund European Prison.

Work-sheds—a further grant of Rupees 751, sanctioned... ..	25th May...	207-208	683
--	-------------	---------	-----

Ootacamund.

Sheds in which the convicts employed on the Lawrence Asylum Buildings, are located, to be replaced by more durable buildings roofed with iron sheeting...	5th April.	51	435
---	------------	----	-----

Ootacamund Zillah Jail.

Jailor's quarters.—Erection of a cottage, sanctioned ...	23rd June..	232-233	813
--	-------------	---------	-----

Paumben (Subsidiary.)

Iron sheeting ordered to be substituted for the thatch on the roof of the Jail... ..	15th April..	183-184	479
--	--------------	---------	-----

Russelcondah (Subsidiary.)

The Regimental Hospital to be converted into a Jail for Khonds and other Hill prisoners... ..	11th Jan....	48-49	41
---	--------------	-------	----

<i>Tanjore.</i> —Sites proposed for the erection of the new Jail.—Inspector General's opinion in favor of the ground near the Railway station, communicated to the Public Works Department... ..	22nd Jan....	143-144	97
--	--------------	---------	----

—Civil Judge's opinion to the same effect... ..	18th Feb...	116-117	170
---	-------------	---------	-----

—Purchase of the site selected and approved by the Inspector General, Sessions Judge and the Zillah Surgeon, sanctioned.—*Vide Courts, Tanjore*, under this head.

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
<i>JAILS, ZILLAH.—(Continued.)</i>			
<i>Tanjore.</i> —Estimate to be prepared on the plan submitted by the Inspector General of Jails... ..	19th April...	212-213	491
—Rupees 64,000 entered in the Budget of 1865-66 for the erection of a Jail... ..	22nd Dec...	249-250	1906
<i>Vizagapatam.</i> — <i>Vide</i> General (Budget) under this head.			
<i>Waltair</i> (Subsidiary.)			
The small Jail at this place, in course of construction, to be completed... ..	19th March	228-229	374
MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.			
<i>Hospitals</i> (Police).— <i>Vide</i> Inspector General of Police, Budget, Medical Establishments.			
—Coimbatore.—Erection of a Hospital at Ootacamund, sanctioned... ..	28th Oct....	226-227	1489
—Cuddapah.—Construction of a small Hospital at Cuddapah, sanctioned... ..	2nd March	51-52	288
—Ganjam.—Erection of a Hospital at Chatterpore, sanctioned... ..	22nd Dec...	251-252	1906
—Godaveri.—Estimate of Rupees 2,240 for enlarging the Military Hospital at Rajahmundry made over to the Police, sanctioned... ..	29th Jan....	197-198	115
—Kurnool.—Estimate for the conversion of a building at Kurnool into a Hospital, sanctioned... ..	2nd March	51-52	288
—Conversion of Cholera wards at Kurnool into a Police Hospital, sanctioned. }	22nd April. 27th May..	242-243 235-236	501 697
—Malabar.—Estimate of Rupees 2,660 for the construction of a Hospital at Calicut, sanctioned... ..	11th May...	102-103	607
—Provision to be made for the same in the Budget of 1865-66... ..	2nd July...	10-11	837

PUBLIC WORKS.

MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.

Hospitals (Police).—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
————Nellore.—An additional ward to the Civil Hospital at Nellore to be constructed for the use of the Police... ..	26th April..	279-280	531
————Construction of a small Hospital at Ongole, sanctioned... ..	3rd May...	32-33	567
————South Canara.—Erection of a Hospital at Mangalore, sanctioned.....	17th Sept...	113-114	1254
————Vizagapatam.—Rupees 500 sanctioned for tiling the roof of the Police Hospital at Parvatipur... ..	7th July...	75-76	893

*Huts.—Vide Inspector General of Police, Budget, (Station Houses.)**Lock-ups.*

- Ganjam.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries, *infra*.
- Russelcondah.—*Vide* Jails Zillah, Ganjam, *supra*.
- North Arcot.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries *infra*.
- South Arcot.—*Vide* Subsidiary Jails *infra*.

Roads.

Communications in the Rumpah country.—Magistrate to report specially at the close of the present working season what has been done towards opening them... ..	23rd Feb....	167-168	210
(Godavery).—Rumpah.—Construction of a road from Rajanagaram on the North Trunk road through Korukonda to Gokavaram, sanctioned... ..	8th July ..	94-95	902

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.			
<i>Roads.</i>			
(Godavery.)—(Continued.)			
—Magistrate's proposal that the road to Gokavaram should be made direct from the Town of Rajamundry through Madurapudi, Burugapudi and Jembuputnum, approved...	2nd Nov...	27-28	1525
—Magistrate to apply for an additional grant, on the allotment of Rupees 3500 from the current year's reserve being spent on the roads in the Rumpah country...	28th July...	310-311	997
<i>Station Houses.</i>			
(General.)— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries, <i>infra</i> ; and Inspector General of Police, Budget.			
(Coimbatore.)—Wellington.—Plan and Estimate of proposed additions, referred to the Inspector General for remarks...	8th Feb...	34-37	131
—No outlay to be incurred at present on account of the Wellington Station house...	9th Feb....	56-57	143
—Funds provided for the requisite alterations, and the execution of the work ordered...	10th Mar...	142-143	327
—Proceedings in the Public Works Department directing the construction of three station houses in this District...	1st Mar...	8-9	268
—Chengapully and Kurmatomputty.—The public Bungalows at these places, transferred to the Police Department...	31st May...	267-268	706
(Ganjam.)— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries, <i>infra</i> .			
—Russelcondah.— <i>Vide</i> Jails Zillah, Ganjam, under this head.			
Godaveri.—The School-house at Attili, to be used as a Station-house...	6th Sept...	20-21	1149

PUBLIC WORKS.

MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.

Station Houses.

Godaveri.—(Continued.)

———*Vide* Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries.

———Taluk Cutchery buildings at Kapavaram and Biccavole transferred to the Police Department.....

Madura,—Dindigul.—Proposal of the Joint Magistrate to locate the Police Station in the Subsidiary Jail to be established at Dindigul and to construct new Police Lines in the immediate neighbourhood of the Jail, sanctioned.

———The present Station-house, with its site and the materials of the Police huts, to be sold.

———Arrangements to be made for providing a Police station at the Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherry....

———Public bungalows at Chittamputty and Om-mumpetty, transferred to the Police Department. ...

North Arcot.—Calastry.—*Vide* General, Budget, under this head.North Arcot.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherries.

———Arnee.—Sub-Magistrate's Office to be converted into a Station-house... ..

———The Public Bungalow at Kirkumbaddy transferred to the Public Works Department, on the understanding that accommodation will be provided in it for the Police, when needed... ..

———The building lately occupied by the Small Cause Court at Chittoor transferred to the Police....

Salem.—Public bungalow at this place transferred to the Police. }

———Rest-house at Tripatore transferred to the Police... ..

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

29th June.. 282-283 834

5th April.. 39-40A 427
28th April. 315-317 547
16th May... 132-133 632

14th June... 142-143 775

27th Aug... 181-182 1095

19th Oct.... 142-143 1459

29th Sep.... 227-228 1358

20th Dec.... 201-202 1883

2nd June.. 20-21 723
6th June... 66-67 737

18th Nov... 175-176 1705

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.			
<i>Station Houses.—(Continued.)</i>			
Tinnevelly.— <i>Vide</i> General.—Budget, under this head.			
— <i>Strivelliputtur.—Vide</i> Taluk Cutcheries, <i>infra.</i>			
Vizagapatam.— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries.			
<i>Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries.</i>			
(General).—Information called for in regard to new Cutcheries, Subsidiary Jails and Station-houses required to be built in the several Districts...	20th July..	210-211	956
Coimbatore.—Orders issued in the Public Works Department for the erection of three Cutcheries in this District...	1st March.	6-7	268
—Coonoor.—Estimate to be entered in the Budget of 1865-66...	2nd July...	12-13	837
Ganjam.—Daringapadi.—Description of the building proposed to be erected for the Cutcherry, Police-station, and lock-ups...	7th Jan...	28-29	17
Godaveri.—Provision to be made in the Budget of 1865-66 for the erection of Cutcheries, Station-houses and Subsidiary Jails at Cocanada, Alamore, Coringa and Polaram...	24th June..	240-244	815
Madura.— <i>Vide</i> General.—Budget, under this head.			
—Dindigul.— <i>Vide</i> Station-Houses.			
Nellore.—Plan and Estimate for a Cutcherry and Subsidiary Jail at Venkatagerry, called for...	14th June..	138-139	773
North Arcot.—Plan and Estimate of Rupees 420 sanctioned, for converting the Commandant's house in the Arnee Fort into a Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry, Subsidiary Jail, and a Police Station-house.	22nd April..	231-232	449

PUBLIC WORKS.

MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.

Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries.

North Arcot.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
—Plan and Estimate to be modified so as to admit of the Police Station house being located in the Town instead of in the Fort... ..	11th May...	93-94	604
—Plan modified and sanctioned... ..	8th July...	197-198	950
—Sale of the building at Kalastry lately used as a Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry; and the erection of a second class Police Station house at that place, stationed... ..	30th April...	334-336	554
—The erection of a separate building for the Station house to be reconsidered... ..	21st Nov....	[13-14	1516
—Poothoor.—Plan and estimate for a Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry and Police Station house combined, with separate male and female wards for prisoners in custody and short sentenced, called for... ..	16th May..	135-137	633
Tinnevely.—Estimate of Rupees 190 for adapting a Muntapum at Kytar as a Sub-Magistrate's office sanctioned... ..	4th June..	58-59	736
Vizagapatam.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 2,740, sanctioned, for the construction of a Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry, Taluk Jail and Police Station house at Ankapilly... ..	4th June...	62-63	736
—Provision to be made in the Budget of 1865-66 for a Cutcherry, Sub-Jail and Station-house at Yellamunchilly... ..	24th June...	240-241	815

Subsidiary Jails.(General).—*Vide Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries, supra.*

—Erection of Subsidiary Jails at stations where Zillah Jails are situated, not considered necessary...	2nd Nov...	37-38	1533
Bellary.—A Subsidiary Jail to be built in the old Fort at Culliandroog... ..	23rd July...	265-266	980

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.			
<i>Subsidiary Jails.—(Continued.)</i>			
Ganjam.			
——Russelcondah.— <i>Vide</i> Jails, Ganjam under this head.			
——The conversion of the Regimental Hospital at Russelcondah into a Jail for Khonds, sanctioned.	7th May...	57-58	586
Kurnool.— <i>Vide</i> Taluk Cutcheries, <i>infra</i> .			
Madura.— <i>Vide</i> General, Budget, under this head.			
——Tripatur.—A further sum sanctioned for its construction... ..	27th May...	237-238	698
Nellore.— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries.			
——Report as to the wants of this District as regards the means of confining prisoners in the Taluks, called for... ..	30th July...	335-336	1018
North Arcot.			
Poothoor.— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries <i>supra</i> .			
——Cubical space of 500 feet to be allowed for each prisoner. }	6th Oct....	195-197	1476
	5th Nov...	53-54	1539
Construction of a Subsidiary Jail at Palmanair at a cost of Rupees 970, sanctioned. }	13th April..	149-150	470
	25th Oct.,...	191-192	1475
Arnee.— <i>Vide</i> Sub-Magistrates' Cutcheries (North Arcot) under this head.			
Tirupatti.—Proposal to establish a Jail here, abandoned... ..	16th May...	135-137	633
Vellore.—Commissariat Godowns in the Fort to be converted into a Sub-Jail... ..	23rd June...	230-231	813

DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC WORKS.

MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.

Subsidiary Jails.—(Continued.)

South Arcot.—Estimate of Rupees 7,200 sanctioned for erecting Subsidiary Jails and Lock-ups at certain stations in this District.

—The buildings to be erected under the orders and supervision of the Collector and his Assistants, accounts being furnished to the Superintending Engineer.

—Funds placed at the Collector's disposal, accordingly... ..

—Plan of the proposed Subsidiary Jails, approved... ..

Tanjore.—Preparation of a plan and estimate for an additional ward in the Subsidiary Jail at Negapatam, for use as a Civil Jail, ordered... ..

—Separate accommodation for European and East Indian debtors to be provided in the additional ward.

Tinnevely.—*Vide* General, Budget, under this head.

—Srivelliputur.—*Vide* Taluk Cutcherries, under this head.

Vizagapatam.—*Vide* Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries.

Taluk Cutcherries.

Ganjam.

Russelcondah.—A Cutcherry to be built, comprising accommodation for the Tahsildar's office, his records and treasury only... ..

Kurnool.—Rupees 436 sanctioned for providing separate accommodation for short sentenced prisoners in the Cumbum Talook Cutcherry... ..

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

30th March. 276-278 396

15th April.. 175-176 476

11th June.. 106-107 753

2nd Aug... 5-6 1026

8th Aug... 50-51 1043

11th Nov... 114-115 1678

11th Jan.... 48-49 42

7th July... 77-78 893

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
PUBLIC WORKS.			
MAGISTRACY AND POLICE.			
<i>Taluk Cutcheries.—(Continued.)</i>			
Madura,			
Dindigul.—Interchange of Cutcheries between the Tahsildar and District Moonsiff, authorized.	5th April..	39-40	427
	28th April.	315-317	547
—Treasure-room to be provided for the Tahsildar.	16th May...	132-133	632
Tanjore.—Information called for with regard to the five buildings lately occupied as Cutcheries...	21st Oct. ...	153-154	1462
Tinnevelly.			
Strivelliputur.—Rupees 1,245 sanctioned for effecting certain alterations to the Taluk Cutcherry, to provide accommodation for the Police and Subsidiary Jail...	22nd April.	234-235	499
Q			
R			
REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.			
REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ASSURANCES.			
Appointment.—Sanction of the Government of India requested for the appointment of a Registrar General on Rupees 2,500 per mensem...	14th June...	123-129	764
—Sanction granted for the assignment of a salary of Rupees 1,500 to this appointment....	28th Sep....	216-217	1340

	to n.	Subject.	
	1864.		
	7 22nd Mar...	<i>Police, Madras.</i> —Intimation given that the views of the Supreme Govt respecting certain information about the Madras Police, called for by the Inspector General of Police for India, are awaited for, before replying to this Government's Despatch on the subject	9th
15	31st May.....	<i>High Court (Letters Patent).</i> —The suggestions of the Judges of the High Court in regard to the Letters Patent now in operation, called for.	4th July
16	9th June... 8 22nd April.	<i>Suits.</i> —Return showing the extent of litigation to which Government was a party in the Civil Courts during 1863, considered satisfactory....	3th July..
	9th June.....	<i>High Court Judges</i> to be allowed short leave on private affairs under Section 12 and 13 of the rules applicable to Covenanted Civil Servants,	14th July... 17
	June.....	<i>Publications.</i> —Transmission of six copies of Mayne's notes on the Penal Code, and a similar number of any works of value on Indian Law, requested,	19th July.. 199
une		<i>High Court Judges.</i> —Attention drawn salary passed to the Honorary Puisne Justice,	shed by

Despatches replied to therein.	Subject.		
1862.			
22 30th June...	<i>Civil and Criminal Justice.</i> —Return for 1862, showing the results of the Administration of Criminal Justice in this Presidency, to be furnished	1st Mar...	
1863.			
27 24th Nov...	<i>Memorials.</i> —Interference in the matter of the Memorial of Ramasami Aiyar, late Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of the Manargudi Taluq, appealing against an order of the High Court, removing him from his appointment for misconduct in his Magisterial capacity, declined.	10th Mar...	140-141
Jan...	<i>Mutiny Act.</i> —Intimation given that copies of the <i>Mutiny Act and Articles of War</i> , will be forwarded....	11th Mar...	146-147
Feb... 38 23rd Dec...	<i>Memorials.</i> —A salary of 2,000 Rupees a month to Mr. Ritchie, Registrar on the Original side of the High Court, authorized...	7th April.	86-88
1864.			
1st Mar... 3 30th Jan...	<i>High Court Judges.</i> —The receipt of the list of those Members of the Civil Service who are eligible to the office of Judge of the High Court, acknowledged.....	9th May...	
25th April. 4 23rd Feb...	<i>Memorials.</i> —Interference in the case of Desiraz Venkatanursu, late Head of Police of Madgole, praying to be re-admitted into the Public service, declined.....	28th May...	
April.....	<i>Publications.</i> —Intended 80 copies of		

Despatches to the Secretary of State for India, in 1864.—(Continued.)

	Date.		Papers reported.		Subject.
	1864.	1864.	Nos.		
16	3rd Sep...	1st Sep....	3-7		<i>High Court, (Letters Patent).</i> —Observations on the suggestions offered by the High Court Judges, relative to the alterations in the Letters Patent under which that Court is constituted, submitted, with a request that clear and definite instructions may be laid down as to the position which the Judges occupy in relation to the Executive Government and the duties which belong to them in superintending the Administration of justice in the lower Courts.
		Revenue.			
	6th Sep...	11th Feb ...	184-185	}	<i>Memorial, from Mr. A. H. Clarke, late Clerk of the Peace in the Office of the Commissioner of Police in Madras, appealing against the Orders of Government, directing his dismissal from the public service, forwarded.</i>
		24th Feb....	347-348		
		23rd April.	379-380		
		Judicial.			
		14th Mar...	152-153		
		26th May...	217-219	}	
		18th June...	165-167B		
		13th July...	147-148B		
		14th Sep....	92-93		
18	8th Oct....	29th Aug...	209-212	}	<i>Convicts, Military.</i> —Embarkation of a Military offender for England, reported. Papers relating to him, forwarded.
		22nd Sep...	164-166		
		23rd Sep...	176-177		
		27th Sep....	183-184		
		8th Oct....	69-70		
19	11th Oct...	4th Oct....	32-33		<i>Memorial, from Y. Kristniah, late Police Inspector of Calcutta, praying to be restored to his appointment from which he had been dismissed, transmitted.</i>
20	25th Oct....	3rd Oct...	9-10	}	<i>Estates.</i> —Administrator General's Schedules Estates and Trusts, and the report of the Auditors on his accounts for the half-year ended 30th June 1864, transmitted.
		20th Oct...	144-145		
21	16th Dec....				

JUDICIAL HOME CORRESPONDENCE.

Despatches from the Secretary of State for India, on which orders were passed in 1864

Nos.	Despatches received.	Nos.	Despatches replied to therein.	Subject.	Date of Proceedings.	N
	1863.		1863.		1864.	
28		24th Dec...		<i>Publications.</i> —Despatch of 80 copies of Volume 8, Part 3, of Moore's Report of Indian cases in appeal, intimated.	16th Feb...	98-99
	1864.					
1	16th Jan...	35 7th Nov...		<i>High Court.</i> —Salary of the Registrars on the Appellate side of the High Court to be fixed at Rupees 1,600 per mensem which is to be considered the maximum salary of the office. Arrangements to be made for appointing a permanent officer at Madras to discharge the duties of Sheriff.	1st Mar...	
2	16th Jan...	33 27th Oct...		<i>Memorials.</i> —Interference in the matter of the dismissal from office of Sufther Hussain, late writer of the Principal Sudder Ameen's Court of Tinnevely, declined... ..	26th Feb...	191-192
3	16th Jan...	34 1st Oct...		<i>Memorials.</i> —Interference in the matter of Linga Reddy's Memorial, to be re-instated as Head Goomastah of the Moonsiff's Court of Sholinghur in North Arcot and to be granted arrears of salary, declined.....	26th Feb...	193-194
4	16th Jan...	36 10th Nov...		<i>Food.</i> } Intimation that a copy <i>Prison Diet.</i> } of the report on the food of the inhabitants of this Presidency and the dietaries of the Jails, has been sent to the British Association for the advancement of Science.... ..	26th Feb...	197-198
5	3rd Jan...	31 27th Oct...		<i>Jeypoor.</i> —The opinion expressed in regard to Mr. Carmichael's report of his tour through Jeypoor in 1863, concurred in. The publication of exceptions, as to		

218
Despatches to the Secretary of State for India in 1864.—(Continued.)

Nos.	Date.	Papers reported.		Subject.
	1864.	1864.	Nos.	
8	22nd April.			<i>Suits</i> .—Return, showing the extent of litigation to which the Government was a party in the Civil Courts of the Madras Presidency, during the year 1863, furnished.
9	26th April.	25th April.	268-271	<i>Estates</i> .—Administrator General's Schedules of Estates and Trusts, and the report of the Auditors on his accounts for the half-year ended 31st December 1863, transmitted.
10	7th May...	3rd May...	30-31	<i>Advocate General</i> .—Resignation of this office by the Honorable T. S. Smyth, and the appointment of the Honorable J. B. Norton to officiate, reported.
11	22nd June..	13th June...	114-115	<i>Memorial</i> from Sabapathy Moodelly, praying for remission of the sentence upon his son, formerly cash-keeper in the employ of the Madras Railway Company, forwarded.
12	25th July...	21st July...	227-228	<i>Memorial</i> from C. Kristna Aiyen, appealing against his removal from the post of Goomastah in the District Moonsiffs' Court at Shevagunga, forwarded.
13	25th July...	22nd July..	246-248	<i>Memorial</i> from Mr. B. Brooks, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Clerk of the Crown, on the Original side of the High Court, forwarded, with recommendation that he be granted compensation equal to a year's salary as Clerk to the Puisne Judge, for loss of the post, or that he be granted 200 Rupees a month, so long as his income shall not exceed Rupees 780, the average amount of his official income previous to the revision of the High Court establishment.
14	27th July...	26th July...	290-291	<i>High Court Judges</i> .—Intimated that Mr. W. Holloway is drawing no more than the salary fixed for a Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court.
15	13th Aug...	21st Mar...	242-244	<i>Victims, Military</i> .—Embark...
		31st Mar...	287-288	
		5th April.	45-46	
		18th June..	172-1	
		6th July		
		22nd July		

JUDICIAL HOME CORRESPONDENCE.

Despatches to the Secretary of State for India in 1864.

Nos.	Date.	Papers reported.	Subject.
	1861.	1864.	Nos.
1	7th Jan...	4th Jan....	1-2
			<i>Military Pensioners.</i> —Application for Lucknow prize money due to Michael Collins, at present a Warder in the Ootacamund Jail, for service as a private in Her Majesty's 84th Regiment at Cawnpore, submitted.
		1863.	
2	27th Jan...	7th Aug... 13th Nov... 15th Dec...	25-28 86-88 110-112
		1864.	
		11th Jan... 11th Jan... 13th Jan... 27th Jan...	54-57 67 91-92 174-176
			<i>Convicts, Military.</i> —Embarkation of three Military offenders for England, reported. Documents relating to them, forwarded.
3	30th Jan.....		<i>High Court Judges.</i> —A list of Members of the Covenanted Civil Service on the Madras establishment, who are eligible to the office of Judge of the High Court, transmitted.
4	23rd Feb....	23rd Feb....	163-164
			<i>Memorial</i> , from Dasiraz Vencatanursu, late Head of Police of Madgole, praying to be re-admitted into the public service, forwarded.
		1863.	
5	7th Mar...	30th Dec...	248-250
			<i>Criminal Statistics.</i> —Returns, illustrative of the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Madras Presidency in 1862, forwarded.
		1864.	
6	15th Mar...	1st Feb... 27th Feb... 3rd Mar... 3rd Mar... 7th Mar... 14th Mar...	5-7 222-224 63-67 70 109-110 172-174
			<i>Convicts, Military.</i> —Embarkation of two Military offenders for England, reported. Documents relating to them, forwarded.
7	22nd Mar...	5th Mar...	97-103
			<i>Police, Madras.</i> —Attention drawn to the request made in a letter addressed to the Government of India by Lieutenant Colonel Bruce, the Inspector of India, should be prohibiting the Administration of the from calling for re-ry for the

REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.

REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ASSURANCES.

Organization of the Registration Department.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
—List of persons to be appointed Deputy Registrars, called for....	7th Nov...	57-86	1541
—Registration Districts.—Collectors to re-arrange the Registration Divisions in accordance with instructions issued, and to submit revised lists of Sub-Districts.	7th Nov... 2nd Dec... 2nd Dec...	57-86 13-14 15-16	1541 1778 1779
—District Registrars to be allowed a salary of Rupees 100 per mensem and a commission of 10 per Cent. on the entire amount of the Registration fees collected in their Districts, with an allowance of Rupees 40 per mensem for Office Establishment.			
—District Registrar for the Town of Madras to receive a salary of Rupees 500 per mensem and a commission of 10 per Cent. on the fees paid into his Office.	7th Nov...	57-86	1541
—Deputy Registrars to receive a commission of 50 per Cent. of the fees collected in their offices, paying the Office Establishment themselves.			
—Tabular Statement for 1 District Registrar for the Town of Madras, and for 21 Mofussil District Registrars with Office Establishments, submitted for the sanction of the Government of India.			
<i>Registration Act.</i> —Collectors to take immediate measures to ensure a thoroughly effective distribution of the vernacular copies of the Act...	25th Nov...	235	1736
—Notification published in the Gazette setting forth the advantages which the Act is calculated to afford...	6th Dec...	73-74	1821
<i>Registers.</i> } Adoption of the forms of—submitted by Major Macdonald, sanctioned. <i>Returns, &c.</i> } —The required No. of copies to be printed.	6th Dec...	50-51	1797

✱✱ Submitting draft of Notification
for publication in the Gazette — 23rd Dec — 70-71

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.			
REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ASSURANCES.			
<i>Registers....</i> } <i>(Continued.)</i> <i>Returns, &c.</i> }			
-----Translations of ----- to be obtained from the Government Translators....			
	6th Dec...	50-51	1797
<i>Rent, Office.</i> —A building on the Mount Road to be temporarily engaged for the offices of the Registrar General and District Registrar of Madras, at a monthly rent of Rupees 125.			
<i>Travelling Allowance.</i> —Rates of, for the Registrar General and his office Establishment, approved and submitted for the sanction of the Government of India.			
	6th Dec...	50-51	1797
<i>Rules for the guidance of District and Deputy Registrars.</i> —Draft of, approved and adopted.			
-----To be published in the Fort Saint George Gazette and District Gazettes.			
<i>Seals.</i> —Registrar General to apply to the Mint Master to have seals for his own office and for the offices of the several District and Deputy Registrars, made up at the Mint.			
MADRAS, TOWN OF—			
<i>District Registrar.</i> } <i>Establishment.....</i> } <i>Vide Registrar General of Assurances, supra.</i> <i>Furniture.....</i> }			
RESIDENTS, HYDERABAD.			
<i>British Subjects charged with offences committed in the Nizam's Territories.</i> —Procedure to be adopted in regard to their arrest and surrender...			
	11th Jan...	50-51	42

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
RESIDENT, HYDERABAD.—(Continued.)	1864.		
<i>Counterfeit Coin.</i> —A merchant and others in Nellore, trading with Hyderabad, found in possession of counterfeit coin.—Resident requested to take steps to trace out the coiners who are believed to be in the Hyderabad country... ..	22nd April..	244-245	501
<i>Criminals in British Territory.</i> —Procedure to be adopted in regard to their arrest and surrender to the Hyderabad authorities.	11th Jan....	50-51	42
<i>Criminals in the Nizam's Territories.</i> —Magistrates of Districts to forward all requisitions for their apprehension to the Resident, accompanied by copies of the evidence on which the requisition is based.			
RESIDENT.—TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.			
<i>Offenders from Travancore escaping into British Territory.</i> } Advocate General's opinion respecting the execution of warrants issued by the Travancore authorities for the apprehension of offenders escaping into the adjoining Districts in the British Territory.	18th Mar...	224-225	370
	12th April..	124-125	459
—Vide Magistrates, Madura and Tinnevely.			
S			
SEBUNDIES.			
ANDAMANS.			
<i>Appanah</i> , a deceased Private of the late Andaman Se-bundy Corps.—Enquiry to be made by the Adjutant General regarding the claim for six months pay preferred by his father, with special reference to the fact that the widow of the deceased was his nominated heir for pension... ..	26th Feb....	199-202	223

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
SEBUNDIES.			
ANDAMANS.			
<i>Appanah.</i> —(Continued.)			
—Ramanah's claim to the donation of six month's pay of the late Appanah, admitted... ..	6th Dec...	42-43	1794
<i>Estates.</i> —Government of India applied to for information as to the names of the two deceased Privates whose estates have been credited to this Presidency....	5th March.	85-94	302
—Information furnished.—Payment of certain sums to the heirs of the two Privates (Abdool Cawder and Annasawmy), notified by the Adjutant General....	3rd June...	40-41	728
—The sums overpaid to the heirs of the deceased Privates Veerasawmy and Booran O'Deen, to be written off in the accounts... ..	27th Oct....	215-216	1486
<i>Nursing, Washerman of the Corps.</i> —Government of India applied to for information as to whether any deposit was paid into the Treasury at Port Blair on account of the estate of this individual... ..	5th Mar...	83-84	300
—Information furnished.—Proceeds of the late washerman's effects, ordered to be paid to his widow Dasodabhai... ..	5th Sep....	12-13	1147
<i>Statement of expenditure on account of this Corps from September 1858 to January 1862, furnished by the Civil Paymaster...</i>	23th Jan...	195-196	115
SENTENCES REMITTED.			
CALICUT JAIL.			
<i>Koonjee Mohadeen Kootty.</i> } Unexpired portion of sentences remitted on account of ill health... ..	8th Oct....	65-66	1426
<i>Ponangalatel Ahmod.</i> }			
<i>Pandara Cherman Moonda.</i> —Information called for as to whether he could not be released under Section 54 of the Code of Criminal Procedure... ..	8th Oct....	65-66	1426

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.			
REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ASSURANCES.			
<i>Appointment.—(Continued.)</i>			
—Authority of the Government of India requested for payment to the Officer (Major R. M. Macdonald of the Madras Staff Corps) selected for this office, from the date of his arrival at Madras, a salary equal to that which he will draw on his formal appointment as Registrar General...	7th Nov...	84	1541
<i>Establishment (Office)</i> , Scale of—submitted by Major R. M. Macdonald, approved, pending the sanction of the Government of India...	6th Dec...	50-51	1797
—Tabular Statement of office establishments for the Registrar General and District Registrar of the Town of Madras, submitted for the sanction of the Government of India...	7th Dec...	101	1832
—Registrar General to entertain his establishment from 15th December 1864...	13th Dec....	137-138	1844
<i>Fees.</i> —A Committee, composed of the Honorable R. S. Ellis; Mr. Dale, Government Pleader; and Mr. W. Hudleston, Secretary to the Revenue Board, appointed to prepare a Table of Fees...	7th Nov...	57-84	1541
—Major R. M. Macdonald appointed a Member of the above Committee...	18th Nov...	177	1705
—Report of the Committee on the scale of fees to be charged under the Registration Act, and table of fees proposed to be published, submitted for the approval of the Government of India...	16th Dec....	188-189	1874
<i>Fire Proof Boxes</i> for District Registrars' Offices.—Purchase of—sanctioned...	6th Dec...	50-51	1797
—Rupees 200 advanced for their purchase...	7th Dec...	68-69	1819
<i>Furniture.</i> —Purchase of—sanctioned...	6th Dec....	50-51	1797
	13th Dec....	139-140	1845

REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.

REGISTRAR GENERAL OF ASSURANCES.—(Continued.)

Organization of the Registration Department.—Supreme Government's instructions as to the steps to be adopted for bringing the Registration Act (16 of 1864) into operation in this Presidency.

—Circular addressed to the several Collectors calling for information respecting the arrangements proposed to be made accordingly.

—Maps.—Two copies of the skeleton map of each District, excepting the Godavery District, to be furnished to the Collectors by the Public Works Department, for use in the preparation of the reports required to be submitted by them to Government.....

—Collector of Madras to include in his report his proposals respecting the town of Madras, treating it, however, as a separate District... ..

—Collector of South Arcot permitted to delay the submission of his report till the 1st September 1864...

—Circular to the several Collectors requesting the submission of lists of non-official persons who, in their opinion, might be appointed to the office of Deputy Registrar, in addition to the official persons already proposed by them for the office... ..

—Replies to the Circular of the 14th June last, received from the several Collectors, reviewed... ..

—District and Deputy Registrarships.—As a general rule, Deputy Collectors and Tahsildars to be selected for these appointments.

—In every District in which the Treasury is at the same station with the Zillah Court, the Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury to be appointed District Registrar.

—Arrangements in regard to Districts in which the Treasury is not so located.

Proceedings.

Dates.

Nos.

Page.

1864.

14th June.. 128-129 764

23rd July... 256-258 976

30th July.. 337-338 1021

11th Aug... 58-59 1045

29th Oct.... 231 1489

7th Nov... 57-86 1541

7th Nov... 57-86 1541

7th Nov... 57-86 1541
6th Dec... 44-45 1795

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
SENTENCES REMITTED.			
CALICUT JAIL.			
<i>Pandara Cherman Moonda.—(Continued.)</i>			
———Unexpired portion of his sentence remitted.....	20th Dec...	216-217	1888
CHITTOOR.—Cases Nos. 45, 81 and 83 of 1863.—Session Judge's recommendation in favor of the prisoners in Cases Nos. 45 and 81, negatived; but the sentences passed upon the prisoners in Case No. 83, reduced to six months' rigorous imprisonment... ..	21st Jan....	134-135	94
<i>Koligadu.</i> —Convicted of the robbery of a Bhanghy Mail.—Sentence of 10 years' transportation commuted into rigorous imprisonment for 7 years... ..	1st Mar...	15-16	270
CUDDALORE JAIL.			
<i>Seetaram</i> —a lad in a dying state, to be liberated... ..	6th Oct....	65-66	1426
<i>Lutchmanan and Iyasawmy</i> —unexpired portion of sentences, remitted... ..	13th July...	158-159	936
<i>Purseram.</i> —Three years of his sentence remitted in consideration of his attendance on the sick during the outbreak of Cholera in Jail... ..	23rd April..	254-255	505
CUDDAPAH JAIL.— <i>Bauligadoo, C.</i> —Convict Maistry—unexpired portion of his sentence remitted, in consideration of his having brought to light a threatened outbreak in the Jail... ..	11th Feb...	60-61	143
CUDDAPAH ZILLAH.			
<i>Ankoola Vamoogadoo, Peddu Gungooloogadoo, and Chinna Gungooloogadoo</i> , Prisoners in Case No. 50 of 1864.—Recommendation for pardon... ..	14th May...	128-129	627
———Opinion of the High Court asked on the case of these prisoners... ..	5th Dec...	28-29	1790
GANJAM AGENCY— <i>a Khond Prisoner.</i> —Sentence for transportation for life commuted into rigorous imprisonment for three years	1st June...	1-2	715

		Proceedings.		Page.
		Dates.	Nos.	
		1864.		
SENTENCES REMITTED.—(Continued)				
SALEM JAIL.				
<i>Bowramah</i> —female—suffering from illness, to be released...	...	9th March	130-131	324
<i>Periasami Moodelly.</i>	} Six months of their respective sentences remitted, as a mark of approbation of their conduct during the late outbreak of the Cuddapah convicts transferred to the Salem Jail.	7th June.. 29th Sep....	78-79 223-226	743 1344
<i>Bachigan</i> (or <i>Bursoo Naidoo</i>).				
<i>Maduray Moodelly.</i>				
<i>Chocalingum.</i>				
<i>Arootachary.</i>				
<i>Kundaar.</i> —One year of his sentence remitted, on the same account.				
<i>Aumoorihana, G.</i> —Sentence of imprisonment reduced to ten years in consideration of the evidence given by him against 11 gang robbers...	...	23rd Nov...	210-211	1715
TINNEVELLY.				
<i>Pilliar.</i> —Sentence of transportation commuted into 2 years rigorous imprisonment, in recognition of his praiseworthy conduct in having warned the Police escort of an intended outbreak among a gang of 36 convicts (including himself) en route from Tinnevely to Madras for embarkation...	...	4th April..	19-20	421
TRANQUEBAR JAIL.— <i>Mootayan</i> , suffering from paralysis, to be released...	...	17th Feb...	108-109	166
TRICHINOPOLY JAIL.				
<i>Ooroodian.</i>	} Unexpired portion of their terms of imprisonment remitted under Act XVIII of 1865.	17th Feb... 1st Mar...	108-109 30-31	166 279
<i>Mootoveeran.</i>				
<i>Palany Ambilgaren.</i>				
<i>Venecatachella Padiachy.</i>				

SENTENCES REMITTED.—(Continued.)

VIZAGAPATAM ZILLAH.—*Sooree*.—Sentence of transportation for life reduced to rigorous imprisonment for five years... ..

Proceedings.		Page.
Dates.	Nos.	
1864.		
16th Dec....	186-187	1871

STATE PRISONERS.

GENERAL.

Returns.—Return No. 1 of State prisoners for the half-year ended 31st December 1863, forwarded to the Magisirates of Ganjam, Kurnool and Malabar.

—Printed copies of the above Returns and also of the Returns Nos. 2 and 3 for 1862, to be furnished to the Inspector General.

—Return No. 1 of State Prisoners for the half-year ended 30th June 1864.

—Return No. 2 of State Prisoners under detention for 1863.

—Return No. 3 of State Prisoners under surveillance for 1863.

21st April..	225-226	495
31st Oct....	234-235	1491

KHONDS.

Blaga Podra and his companion who were connected with the late seditious movements among the Khonds, ordered to be released without trial... ..

11th May...	91-92	604
-------------	-------	-----

MOPLAHS.

Nalagatha Moideen. } Transferred from the Gun-
Nalagatha Pucky Kootty. } toor to the Masulipatam
 Jail, on account of ill
 health... ..

18th Jan....	110-111	82
--------------	---------	----

Vira Oony, confined in the Masulipatam Jail.—Payment of Rupees 50, being the amount held in deposit on account of this prisoner, ordered to be made to his mother... ..

23rd Feb....	160-162	201
--------------	---------	-----

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
STATE PRISONERS.			
Moplahs.—(Continued.)			
<i>Simamu</i> .—His release sanctioned.—Session Judge of Tranquebar to forward him to the Magistrate of Malabar; and the latter Officer, before discharging him from custody, to caution him as to his future conduct...	19th April..	206-207	485
<i>Letters</i> from their relatives in Malabar, to three Moplah prisoners, forwarded to the Officers in charge of the Jails in which they are detained...	6th Dec...	43-A & B	1794
<i>Narakatputhenvittil Syed Mahomed Coyakutty.</i> } Transferred from Chica- Kullatil Padikel Mamunny. } cole to the Gantoor Jail...	20th Dec...	218-219	1888
<i>Kunha Mutti</i> .— <i>Vide</i> Magistrates, Malabar, (Moplah Outrages.			
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>Narayana Misra</i> .—an intriguing Brahmin at Jeypore, removed from Jeypore and required to reside in the town of Vizagapatam...	31st May...	280-281	709
STORES.			
<i>Stores from England</i> .—Secretary of State's Despatch directing the attention of Officers indenting for —, to the propriety of making timely demands and thereby saving the expense incurred by overland transit...	18th Feb...	120-121	171
SUITS.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Inquiries regarding character and antecedents of persons concerned in Civil Suits</i> .—Employment of the Police in such inquiries considered objectionable...	24th Feb...	180-182	217

JITS.

GENERAL.—(Continued.)

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
<i>Return</i> showing the extent of litigation to which Government was a party, in the Civil Courts of this Presidency, in the year 1861, submitted to the Secretary of State... ..	15th April...	179-182	477
—Return declared by the Home Government to be satisfactory... ..	18th July...	145-146	924
CALICUT.— <i>Civil Court</i> .—Authority granted for the defence, at the public cost, of the suit filed by the Nelambur Tirupad for the recovery of 18 logs of timber discovered in three Criminal cases in 1861... ..	13th Dec....	145-146	1846
CHICACOLE.— <i>Civil Court</i> .—Suit No. 12 of 1864.—P. Nursiah, Sub-Magistrate of Sompettah, <i>versus</i> Captain R. C. A. Marshall and another for the recovery of damages for defamation of character.—Suit being of a personal character, sanction for conducting the defence at the public cost, declined... ..	9th Sep....	56-57	1180
COIMBATORE.— <i>District Moonsiff's Court, Oodoomulpettah</i> .—Suit No. 398 of 1863.—Chinna Ramien <i>versus</i> the Joint Magistrate and the Oodoomulpettah Sub-Magistrate.—Defence to be carried on at the public cost in the first instance... ..	4th Jan...	3-4	2
CUDDAPAH.— <i>Civil Court</i> .—Sanction granted conditionally for preferring an appeal at the public cost against the decision of the District Moonsiff of Cuddapah in Suit No. 716 of 1863, brought against the District Magistrate by N. Subrahmanyam for the recovery of Rupees 64 on account of loss sustained by him by the removal of certain pials in front of his house by order of the Magistrate.....	8th Oct....	52-53	1420
MADRAS.— <i>High Court (late Supreme Court)</i> .—The (late) Honorable Company <i>versus</i> Sankoo Chinna Kistnamah Chetty and others.—Accountant General authorized to write off to the debit of profit and loss the sum of Rupees 55,398-11-3 being the outstanding balance entered in the Madras General Books under the head of "Deposits on account of Law suits," and which was deposited by Government in the Recorder's Court in this Presidency in 1800... ..	21st Jan....	132-133	94

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
SUITS.—(Continued.)			
MADURA— <i>Civil Court</i> .—Government Pleader to appear on behalf of the Collector in Suit No. 2 of 1854.....	22nd Nov...	184-185	1707
—Principal <i>Sudder Ameen's Court</i> .—Proceedings in the Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to furnish the Advocate General with information respecting certain Kavil Maniem land attached under decree in Suit No. 5 of 1862.....	23rd Feb....	158-159	200
—Information furnished accordingly...	5th Oct....	36-37	1414
—No action to be taken at present in regard to this land...	18th Nov...	171-172	1704
MASULIPATAM—(late <i>Civil Court</i>) Suit No. 103 of 1855—Application of the Government Pleader (Mr. Dale), for the aid of the Police in obtaining information regarding the character and antecedents of certain witnesses in this Suit to enable him to cross-examine them, negatived.	24th Feb...	180-182	217
—Explanation submitted by the Government Pleader as to the circumstances under which he applied to the Commissioner of Police for aid in this matter.....	16th March	207-208	353
— <i>Vide General</i> , under this head.			
NELLORE— <i>Civil Court</i> —Suit No. 7 of 1864.—Zemindar of Venkatagerry, <i>versus</i> B. Ramasawmy Naidoo, Sub-Magistrate of Venkatagerry—for the recovery of damages for loss of dignity—Sanction for conducting the defence at public cost, declined.	10th Sept...	60-62	1164
TANJORE—Authority granted for the defence, at the public cost, of the Suit filed by Varivadu Naik against the Sub-Magistrate of Nannilam and others for the recovery of certain lands....	2nd Dec...	11-12	1771
TRANQUEBAR, <i>Principal Sudder Ameen's Court</i> .—Suit No. 105 of 1862.—Meerasidars of Pillur <i>versus</i> the Joint Magistrate of Tanjore and the Tahsildar of Mayavaram—defence to be conducted at the public cost in the first instance ..	26th May...	211-212	686

SI

T

U

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

(General).—Property washed ashore from the wreck of a vessel and remaining unclaimed, to be treated as intestate property and to be included in the prescribed Annual Inventory... ..

1864.
3rd May... 28-29 566

Calicut, Civil Court.—Arakel Lonen.—Enquiry to be made as to the validity of the claims preferred against this estate... ..

30th April. 331-333 554

—Rupees 167-6-7 realised by the sale of cloth, &c., washed ashore from the wreck of a vessel, to be credited to the public account... ..

3rd May... 28-29 566

Coimbatore Civil Court.—Inventory of property received from the late Principal Sudder Ameen's Court and of that received by the Civil Court up to 31st December 1863. }

18th Feb... 112-113 167

—Sale of certain of the unclaimed property entered in the inventory, ordered. }

Guntoor Civil Court.—The Civil Judge instructed as to the course to be followed with regard to the intestate property of one Kammah Ramiah... ..

10th Mar... 136-137 325

Nundial Civil Court.—Achamally.—The property of the deceased, surrendered to the claimant Naganna... ..

22nd Aug... 140-141 1977

—Escheat.—Certain property (not personal) entered in the Inventory above referred to, to be dealt with as an Escheat. }

—Inventory of unclaimed property received from 1st January to 31st December 1868.—Orders issued for their disposal by public auction, the proceeds of the sale being credited to the public account. }

7th May... 50-52 584

—Masillamoney Moodelly.—Civil Judge to investigate the validity of the claims preferred by Murugapah Moodelly as the father and next heir of the deceased, and to dispose of the property accordingly. }

UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

ABSENTEE RULES.

Casual Leave.—Resolution of the Government of India ruling that the discretion allowed to Heads of Offices for granting casual leave to their subordinates, is not affected by the new Leave Rules...

18th May... 184-185 678

Private Affairs Leave.—Resolution of the Government of India ruling that local Governments are not prohibited from permitting an Uncovenanted Servant, for good reasons, to obtain leave on private affairs without pay (in addition to the leave grantable under the Absentee Rules), allowing him to resume his appointment on his return...

1st July... 6-7 837

APPOINTMENTS SANCTIONED PROVISIONALLY.

Sheristadars.

Calicut.—Mr. P. John permitted to act as Sheristadar of the Principal Sudder Ameen's Court until the result of the next examination is known.

13th Oct... 92-93 1435

—Pay of the Sheristadar to be passed to Mr. B. D'Rozario for the period he did the duty of the office.

South-Arcot.—Sub-Magistrate of Merkanum.—Dorasawmy Pillay not to be retained in his appointment if he failed to pass at the last Special Test Examination.

5th July... 61-63 882

—Petition of R. Sooba Row, a passed Candidate, praying to be appointed to the above post, referred to the Collector for report.

—R. Sooba Row's appointment, objected to by the Collector.

Sub-Magistrates.

Vizagapatam Agency.—The salaries of the Sheristadars in the Taluks of Saravasiiddi and Golcondah to be passed pending the result of the special test examination in 1866...

8th June... 84-85 746

UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.

EXAMINATIONS.

Test Books.—Continued.)

—Application of C. Soobaroyaloo for the adoption of his translation of Mayne's Commentaries on the Penal Code as a Text Book, negatived... ..

16th Nov... 151-152 1699

EXEMPTIONS FROM PASSING THE SPECIAL TESTS.

Sub-Magistrates.

(General).—Proceedings in the Revenue Department relating to exempting Acting Tahsildars from passing the prescribed examination... ..

2nd May.. 7-8 559

Coimbatore.—D. V. Kristniah, Sub-Magistrate of Aravacoorey.

5th April... 41-42 430

—Vencataramaniah do. do. of Avanashy.)

Govindarajulu and Rungiah, Sub-Magistrates of Coimbatore and Annamallay... ..

16th Jan... 97-98 77

Ganjam.—Sub-Magistrates employed in the Khond Malayas, exempted; and this exemption to be applicable to any appointments that may be made to their offices during the two next years... ..

7th Jan.... 30-34 18

—Appointment of an unpassed Candidate to act as Sub-Magistrate of Berhampore, sanctioned... ..

10th May... 87-88 603

—The Taluk Sheristadar of Chicacole, in assuming that appointment, having done so as a resumption of office, his appointment not to be regarded as a new one... ..

10th May... 87-88 603

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
UNCOVENANTED CIVIL SERVICE.			
EXEMPTIONS FROM PASSING THE SPECIAL TESTS.			
<i>Sub-Magistrates.—(Continued.)</i>			
Malabar.— <i>Vide</i> Magistrates, Malabar.			
Vizagapatam.— <i>Vide</i> Agents, Vizagapatam, Jeypore.			
<i>Translators.</i>			
Chittoor.—Krishnaswami Nayudu.—Acting Trans- lator of the Zillah Court...	18th April.	201-202	483
V			
W			
WITNESSES.			
GENERAL.			
<i>Subsistence allowance to indigent prosecutors and witnesses.</i>	Instructions issued to the several Magistrates in re- gard to the grant of this allowance.		
	30th Sep....	255-256	1372
BELLARY.			
<i>Touch, Major J. G., Compiler Pay Department.—Ex- penses for travelling from Madras to give evidence in a case of forgery, sanctioned....</i>	22nd Jan....	145-146	99

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
WITNESSES.—(<i>Continued.</i>)			
COIMBATORE.			
<i>Thomas, Captain.</i> —Expenses incurred in coming to Madras to give evidence in a case of Railway theft, disbursed to him... ..	8th June..	88-89	747
GODAVERY DISTRICT.— <i>Vide</i> Madras High Court, <i>infra</i> .			
VIZAGAPATAM.			
<i>McAlpin, J. B.</i> } The expenses of these witnesses in connection with the charge of manslaughter preferred against Captain Jeffares of the Ship "James Seddon," sanctioned... ..	14th Oct....	98-99	1438
<i>Smith, A.</i> }			
————— <i>Vide</i> Madras High Court <i>infra</i> .			
MADRAS.			
<i>Butler and Disney, Messrs.</i> —Officers of H. M.'s 69th Regiment.—Magistrate authorized to disburse the amount of their expenses for travelling to and from Chingleput to give evidence in a case of assault in which they were the prosecutors... ..	27th Jan....	176-177	110
MADRAS HIGH COURT.			
<i>Travelling Allowances.</i> —Third class fare by Railway, or deck passage by Steamer, to be allowed to Natives attending Criminal trials as prosecutors and witnesses, in addition to the subsistence allowance of Rupees 10 per mensem... ..	8th April..	102-103	450
<i>McAlpin, J. B.</i> } Magistrate of Godavery instructed as to the allowances to be granted to these witnesses who are to be sent to Madras in a case committed for trial before the High Court... ..	28th Sep...	212-213	133
<i>Smith, A.</i> }			

	Proceedings.		Page.
	Dates.	Nos.	
	1864.		
WITNESSES.			
MADRAS HIGH COURT.			
<i>McAlpin, J. B.</i>			
<i>Smith, A....</i>			
(Continued.)			
—Orders passed as to the rate of allowances to be passed to them...	16th Nov...	149-150	1699
Expenses of witnesses brought down from Ceylon in a case tried last year...	19th Oct...	132-133	1453
MANGALORE.			
<i>Chendra Shekara Chicka Rajah Chauter</i> , informed that he cannot be exempted from the ordinary rule which requires that witnesses shall stand when giving their evidence before a Court...	31st Mar...	292-294	405
OOTACAMUND.			
<i>Bull, Reverend J.</i> —informed, in reply to a complaint preferred by him against the Civil Judge, that the course taken by that Officer in summoning him as a witness, is in accordance with the law...	3rd May...	11-12	560
TELLICHERRY.			
<i>Cream, Mr. G., Surgeon.</i> —Summoned to give evidence before the Session Court.—Travelling allowance at 8 Annas a mile from Manantoddy to Tellicherry and back and 2½ Rupees conveyance hire for one day, sanctioned...	29th Feb...	227-228	254
X			
Y			
Z			

Nos.	Despatches received.	Nos.	Despatches replied to therein.	Subject.	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.
	1864.		1864.		1864.	
21	30th July...			<i>High Court Judges.</i> —Salary of the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice fixed at Rupees 60,000 and that of each Puisne Judge and each Acting Puisne Judge at Rupees 45,000 per annum... ..	1st Sep....	1-2
22	6th Oct....			<i>Mutiny Act.</i> —Intimation given that 100 copies of the <i>Mutiny Act</i> , and <i>Articles of War</i> will be forwarded.	14th Nov...	118-119
23	6th Oct....			<i>Police, Madras.</i> —Instructions issued by the Supreme Government in reference to Colonel Bruce's interference with the Madras Police, approved	14th Nov...	120-121
24	17th Oct...	11	22nd June..	<i>Memorials.</i> —The remission of the sentence of imprisonment passed on Mootoosawmy, declined... ..	18th Nov...	165-166
25	17th Oct...	12	25th July...	<i>Memorials.</i> —Interference with the removal of Kristna Ayeen from the Establishment of the District Moonsiff of Shevagunga, declined... ..	18th Nov...	163-164
26	17th Oct...	13	25th July...	<i>High Court.</i> —The grant of a personal allowance of 200 Rupees a month to Mr. Brooks, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Clerk of the Crown on the Original side of the High Court, sanctioned... ..	18th Nov...	167-168
27	17th Oct...	14	27th July...	<i>High Court Judges.</i> —Receipt of Despatch, respecting the salary which the Honorable W. Holloway is drawing, acknowledged... ..	18th Nov...	169-170
28	7th Nov...	16	3rd Sep...	<i>High Court, (Letters Patent).</i> —Intimation given that the suggestions relative to altering the Letters Patent under which the Court is constituted, will be considered on the approaching revision of the same... ..	30th Dec...	199-200